ICPSR | INTER-UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM FOR POLITICAL AND SOCIAL RESEARCH

ICPSR 36146

National Health Interview Survey, 2012

United States Department of Health and Human Services. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. National Center for Health Statistics

Codebook for Sample Child Level

Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
www.icpsr.umich.edu

Terms of Use

The terms of use for this study can be found at:
http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsrweb/ICPSR/studies/36146/terms

Information about Copyrighted Content

Some instruments administered as part of this study may contain in whole or substantially in part contents from copyrighted instruments. Reproductions of the instruments are provided as documentation for the analysis of the data associated with this collection. Restrictions on "fair use" apply to all copyrighted content. More information about the reproduction of copyrighted works by educators and librarians is available from the United States Copyright Office.

NOTICE
WARNING CONCERNING COPYRIGHT RESTRICTIONS

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, United States Code) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted material. Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a photocopy or other reproduction. One of these specified conditions is that the photocopy or reproduction is not to be "used for any purpose other than private study, scholarship, or research." If a user makes a request for, or later uses, a photocopy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," that user may be liable for copyright infringement.

ICPSR PROCESSING NOTES FOR #36146
National Health Interview Survey, 2012

Dataset 5: Sample Child Level

1. **Stata Limitations**: Due to Stata limitations, the string variable **CSRESPNO** does not contain value labels within the Stata files.

2. **Variable Link:** Three variables are used to link the 13 datasets in this collection:
   - The variable **HHX** is the household-level linking variable. Merging household-level data with family-, person-, or episode-level data requires the use of **HHX**.
   - The variable **FMX** is the family-level linking variable. Merging family-level data with person- or episode-level data requires the use of both **FMX** and **HHX**.
   - The variable **FPX** is the person-level linking variable. Merging person-level data with other person- or episode-level data requires the use of **FPX**, **FMX**, and **HHX**.

3. **Weight Variables:** The datasets in this collection are unweighted but include several weight variables which must be used in any analysis. Dataset 5 includes the variables **WTIA_SC** and **WTFA_SC**. For additional information on weights, please refer to the user guide.

4. **Additional Information:** For additional information on the National Health Interview Survey, please visit the National Health Interview Survey Web site.

2012 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Sample Child

Filename - Section: samchild - IDN

Document Version Date: April 09, 2013

Question #		Recode	Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
IDN.000_00.000				RECTYPE	File type identifier	1 - 2	2
IDN.000_02.000				SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	3 - 6	4
IDN.000_04.000				HHX	Household Number	7 - 12	6
IDN.000_25.000				INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	13	1
IDN.000_30.000				INTV_MON	Interview Month	14 - 15	2
IDN.000_35.000				FMX	Family Number	16 - 17	2
IDN.000_40.000			FPX	FPX	Person Number (Within family)	18 - 19	2
IDN.000_65.000				WTIA_SC	Weight - Interim Annual	20 - 26	7
IDN.000_70.000				WTFA_SC	Weight - Final Annual	27 - 32	6
UCF.000_00.000	R09	RECODE		REGION	Region	33	1
UCF.000_00.000	R15	RECODE		STRAT_P	Pseudo-stratum for public use file variance estimation	34 - 36	3
UCF.000_00.000	R16	RECODE		PSU_P	Pseudo-PSU for public use file variance estimation	37 - 38	2
HHC.110_00.000			SEX	SEX	Sex	39	1
HHC.180_00.000	R03	RECODE		HISPAN_I	Hispanic subgroup detail	40 - 41	2
HHC.200_01.000	R13	RECODE		RACERPI2	OMB groups w/multiple race	42 - 43	2
HHC.200_01.000	R21	RECODE		MRACRPI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	44 - 45	2
HHC.200_01.000	R22	RECODE		MRACBPI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	46 - 47	2
HHC.420_00.000	R01	RECODE		AGE_P	Age	48 - 49	2
CID.010_00.000			CSPAVAIL	CSRESPNO	Person # of available SC respondent	50 - 51	2
CID.030_00.000			CSRELTIV	CSRELTIV	Person's relationship to child	52 - 53	2
CID.545_00.000				LATEINTC	Late Sample Child interviews	54	1
FDB.001_00.000			FDRN_FLG	FDRN_FLG	Disability Questions Test flag	55	1
CHS.010	R02	RECODE		TOTOZ_P	Total birth weight in ounces for public use	56 - 58	3
CHS.011	R01	RECODE		BWTGRM_P	Birth weight in grams for public use	59 - 62	4

2012 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Sample Child

Filename - Section: samchild - CHS

Document Version Date: April 09, 2013

Question #	Recode	Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
CHS.020_02.000	RECODE		CHGHT_TC	Total current height in inches (truncated)	63 - 64	2
CHS.022_02.000	RECODE		CWGHT_TC	Current weight in pounds (truncated)	65 - 67	3
CHS.024_05.000	RECODE		BMI_SC	Body Mass Index (BMI)	68 - 71	4
CHS.031_02.000		ADD1_2	AMR1R	Ever told SC had an intellectual disability also known as mental retardation	72	1
CHS.031_03.000		ADD1_3	AODD1	Ever told SC had other developmental delay	73	1
CHS.032_01.000		ADD_1	ADD2	Ever told SC had ADHD/ADD	74	1
CHS.032_02.000		ADD_2	AMR2R	Ever told SC had an intellectual disability also known as mental retardation	75	1
CHS.032_03.000		ADD_3	AODD2	Ever told SC had other developmental delay	76	1
CHS.061_01.000		CONDL11 - CONDL110	CCONDL01	Ever told SC had Down syndrome	77	1
CHS.061_02.000		CONDL11- CONDL110	CCONDL02	Ever told SC had cerebral palsy	78	1
CHS.061_03.000		CONDL11 - CONDL110	CCONDL03	Ever told SC had muscular dystrophy	79	1
CHS.061_04.000		CONDL11 - CONDL110	CCONDL04	Ever told SC had cystic fibrosis	80	1
CHS.061_05.000		CONDL11- CONDL110	CCONDL05	Ever told SC had sickle cell anemia	81	1
CHS.061_06.000		CONDL11- CONDL110	CCONDL6R	Ever told SC had autism/autism spectrum disorder	82	1
CHS.061_07.000		CONDL11- CONDL110	CCONDL07	Ever told SC had diabetes	83	1
CHS.061_08.000		CONDL11-CONDL110	CCONDL08	Ever told SC had arthritis	84	1
CHS.061_09.000		CONDL11-CONDL110	CCONDL09	Ever told SC had congenital heart disease	85	1
CHS.061_10.000		CONDL11- CONDL110	CCONDL10	Ever told SC had other heart condition	86	1
CHS.070_00.000		CPOX	CPOX	Ever had chickenpox	87	1
CHS.072_00.000		CPOX12MO	CPOX12MO	Chickenpox, past 12 m	88	1
CHS.080_00.000		CASHMEV	CASHMEV	Ever been told SC had asthma	89	1
CHS.085_00.000		CASSTILL	CASSTILL	Still have asthma	90	1
CHS.090_00.000		CASHYR	CASHYR	Had an asthma episode/attack, past 12 m	91	1
CHS.100_00.000		CASMERYR	CASERYR1	Had visit to ER due to asthma, past 12 m	92	1

2012 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Sample Child

Filename - Section: samchild - CHS

Document Version Date: April 09, 2013

Question #	Recode	Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
CHS.105_00.010		CHPYR	CHPYR	Ever told SC had hypertension, past 12 m	93	1
CHS.105_00.020		CHYPMED	CHYPMED	Took prescription medication for hypertension	94	1
CHS.105_00.030		CCHLYR	CCHLYR	Told SC had high cholesterol, past 12 m	95	1
CHS.106_00.010		CFLUPNYR	CFLUPNYR	Told SC had influenza or pneumonia, past 12 m	96	1
CHS.106_00.020		CCONMED	CCONMED	Told SC had constipation requiring medication, past 12 m	97	1
CHS.106_00.030		CSINYR	CSINYR	Told SC had sinusitis, past 12 m	98	1
CHS.106_00.040		CSTREPYR	CSTREPYR	Told SC had strep throat or tonsillitis, past 12 m	99	1
CHS.111_01.000		CCONDT1_1	HAYF1	Had hay fever, past 12 m	100	1
CHS.111_02.000		CCONDT1_2	RALLG1	Had respiratory allergy, past 12 m	101	1
CHS.111_03.000		CCONDT1_3	DALLG1	Had food/digestive allergy, past 12 m	102	1
CHS.111_04.000		CCONDT1_4	SALLG1	Had eczema/skin allergy, past 12 m	103	1
CHS.111_05.000		CCONDT1_5	DIARH1	Had frequent diarrhea/colitis, past 12 m	104	1
CHS.111_06.000		CCONDT1_6	ANEMIA1	Had anemia, past 12 m	105	1
CHS.111_08.000		CCONDT1_8	EARINF1	Had 3+ ear infections, past 12 m	106	1
CHS.111_09.000		CCONDT1_9	SEIZE1	Had seizures, past 12 m	107	1
CHS.115_01.000		CCONDT_1	HAYF2	Had hay fever, past 12 m	108	1
CHS.115_02.000		CCONDT_2	RALLG2	Had respiratory allergy, past 12 m	109	1
CHS.115_03.000		CCONDT_3	DALLG2	Had food/digestive allergy, past 12 m	110	1
CHS.115_04.000		CCONDT_4	SALLG2	Had eczema/skin allergy, past 12 m	111	1
CHS.115_05.000		CCONDT_5	DIARH2	Had frequent diarrhea/colitis, past 12 m	112	1
CHS.115_06.000		CCONDT_6	ANEMIA2	Had anemia, past 12 m	113	1
CHS.115_07.000		CCONDT_7	FHEAD	Had frequent headaches/migraines, past 12 m	114	1
CHS.115_08.000		CCONDT_8	EARINF2	Had 3+ ear infections, past 12 m	115	1
CHS.115_09.000		CCONDT_9	SEIZE2	Had seizures, past 12 m	116	1

2012 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Sample Child

Filename - Section: samchild - CHS

Document Version Date: April 09, 2013

Question #	Recode	Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
CHS.115_10.000		CCONDT_10	STUTTER	Stuttered/stammered, past 12 m	117	1
CHS.120_00.010		CHEADYR	CHEADYR	Had recurring headache other than migraine, past 12 m	118	1
CHS.120_00.020		CABDOMYR	CABDOMYR	Had abdominal pain, past 12 m	119	1
CHS.120_00.030		CJNTSYMP	CJNTSYMP	Had pain, aching, or stiffness, in/around joint, past 30 days	120	1
CHS.120_00.040		CPAINECK	CPAINECK	Had neck pain, past 12 m	121	1
CHS.120_00.050		CPAINLB	CPAINLB	Had lower back pain, past 12 m	122	1
CHS.120_00.060		CMUSCLYR	CMUSCLYR	Had other muscle or bone pain, past 12 m	123	1
CHS.120_00.070		CSPNYR	CSPNYR	Had severe sprains or strains, past 12 m	124	1
CHS.120_00.080		CDENYR	CDENYR	Had dental pain, past 12 m	125	1
CHS.120_00.090		CPNOTHYR	CPNOTHYR	Had other chronic pain, past 12 m	126	1
CHS.120_00.100		COVRWTYR	COVRWTYR	Had problems with being overweight, past 12 m	127	1
CHS.125_00.010		CTHOTHYR	CTHOTHYR	Had sore throat other than strep or tonsillitis, past 12 m	128	1
CHS.125_00.020		CFEVRYR	CFEVRYR	Had fever more than one day, past 12 m	129	1
CHS.125_00.030		CCOLDYR	CCOLDYR	Had head or chest cold, past 12 m	130	1
CHS.125_00.040		CNAUSYR	CNAUSYR	Had nausea and/or vomiting, past 12 m	131	1
CHS.125_00.050		CFATIGYR	CFATIGYR	Had fatigue or lack of energy more than three days, past 12 m	132	1
CHS.125_00.060		CFATYR	CFATYR	Regularly had excessive sleepiness during the day, past 12 m	133	1
CHS.125_00.070		CINSYR	CINSYR	Regularly had insomnia or trouble sleeping, past 12 m	134	1
CHS.210_00.000		CHSTATYR	CHSTATYR	Health better, worse, or about the same	135	1
CHS.220_00.000		SCHDAYR	SCHDAYR1	Days missed due to illness/injury, past 12 m	136 - 138	3
CHS.230_00.000		CCOLD2W	CCOLD2W	Had a head/chest cold, 2 week reference period	139	1
CHS.240_00.000		CINTIL2W	CINTIL2W	Had stomach illness with vomiting/diarrhea, 2 week reference period	140	1
CHS.250_00.000		CHEARST1	CHEARST1	Hearing without hearing aid	141	1
CHS.260_00.000		CVISION	CVISION	Trouble seeing	142	1

2012 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Sample Child

Filename - Section: samchild - CHS

Document Version Date: April 09, 2013

Question #		Recode	Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
CHS.270_00.000			CBLIND	CBLIND	Blind/unable to see at all	143	1
CHS.290_00.000			IHSPEQ	IHSPEQ	Need special equipment due to impairment/health problem	144	1
CHS.300_00.000			IHMOB	IHMOB	Impairment/health problem limit crawl/walk/run/play	145	1
CHS.310_00.000			IHMOBYR	IHMOBYR	Impairment/health problem lasted/will last 12+ m	146	1
CHS.311_00.000			PROBRX	PROBRX	Taken RX medication for 3+ m	147	1
CHS.312_00.000			LEARND	LEARND	Ever told SC had a learning disability	148	1
CHS.321_04.000			CMHAGM11_4	CMHAGM15	Been unhappy/depressed, past 2 m	149	1
CHS.321_04.000	R01	RECODE		MHIBOY2	Mental health indicator (MHI) scale score	150 - 151	2
CHS.361_04.000			CMHAGF11_4	CMHAGF15	Been unhappy/depressed, past 2 m	152	1
CHS.361_04.000	R01	RECODE		MHIGRL2	Mental health indicator (MHI) scale score	153 - 154	2
CHS.370_00.010			CDEPRSYR	CDEPRSYR	Told SC had depression, past 12 m	155	1
CHS.370_00.020			CANXNWYR	CANXNWYR	Frequently felt anxious, nervous, or worried, past 12 m	156	1
CHS.370_00.030			CSTRESYR	CSTRESYR	Frequently felt stressed, past 12 m	157	1
CHS.375_00.010			MENSTYR	MENSTYR	Had menstrual problems or premenstrual syndrome (PMS), past 12 m	158	1
CHS.375_00.020			CGYNYR	CGYNYR	Had gynecologic problems, past 12 m	159	1
CAU.020_00.000			CUSUALPL	CUSUALPL	Place USUALLY go when sick	160	1
CAU.030_00.000			CPLKIND	CPLKIND	Type of place to go when sick (most often)	161	1
CAU.035_00.000			CHCPLROU	CHCPLROU	USUALLY go there for routine/preventive care	162	1
CAU.037_00.000			CHCPLKND	CHCPLKND	Type of place USUALLY go for routine/preventive care	163	1
CAU.040_00.000			CHCCHGYR	CHCCHGYR	Change health care place, past 12 m	164	1
CAU.050_00.000			CHCCHGHI	CHCCHGHI	Change related to health insurance	165	1
CAU.050_01.010			CNOUSLPL1-CNOUSLPL9	CNOUSPL1	Doesn't need doctor/No problems	166	1
CAU.050_02.010			CNOUSLPL1-CNOUSLPL9	CNOUSPL2	Doesn't like/trust/believe in doctors	167	1
CAU.050_03.010			CNOUSLPL1-CNOUSLPL9	CNOUSPL3	Doesn't know where to go	168	1

2012 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Sample Child

Filename - Section: samchild - CAU

Document Version Date: April 09, 2013

Question #	Recode	Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
CAU.050_04.010		CNOUSLPL1-CNOUSLPL9	CNOUSPL4	Previous doctor not available/moved	169	1
CAU.050_05.010		CNOUSLPL1-CNOUSLPL9	CNOUSPL5	Too expensive/no insurance/cost	170	1
CAU.050_06.010		CNOUSLPL1-CNOUSLPL9	CNOUSPL6	Speak a different language	171	1
CAU.050_07.010		CNOUSLPL1-CNOUSLPL9	CNOUSPL7	No care available/Care too far away, inconvenient	172	1
CAU.050_08.010		CNOUSLPL1-CNOUSLPL9	CNOUSPL8	Put it off/Didn't get around to it	173	1
CAU.050_09.010		CNOUSLPL1-CNOUSLPL9	CNOUSPL9	Other reason child not have usual source of medical care	174	1
CAU.052_00.010		CPRVTRYR	CPRVTRYR	Trouble finding a general doctor to see child	175	1
CAU.053_00.010		CPRVTRFD	CPRVTRFD	Able to find general doctor to see child	176	1
CAU.055_00.010		CDRNANP	CDRNANP	Doctor's office not accept child as new patient	177	1
CAU.056_00.010		CDRNAI	CDRNAI	Doctor's office not accept child's health insurance	178	1
CAU.080_01.000		CHCDLYR1_1	CHCDLYR1	Couldn't get through on phone, past 12 m	179	1
CAU.080_02.000		CHCDLYR1_2	CHCDLYR2	Couldn't get appointment soon enough, past 12 m	180	1
CAU.080_03.000		CHCDLYR1_3	CHCDLYR3	Wait too long in doctor's office, past 12 m	181	1
CAU.080_04.000		CHCDLYR1_4	CHCDLYR4	Not open when you could go, past 12 m	182	1
CAU.080_05.000		CHCDLYR1_5	CHCDLYR5	No transportation, past 12 m	183	1
CAU.130_00.000		CHCAFYR	CHCAFYR	Can't afford prescription medicine, past 12 m	184	1
CAU.133_00.010		CHCAFYRN	CHCAFYRN	Can't afford to see a specialist, past 12 m	185	1
CAU.133_00.020		CHCAFYRF	CHCAFYRF	Can't afford follow-up care, past 12 m	186	1
CAU.135_01.000		CHCAFYR1_1	CHCAFYR1	Can't afford prescription medicine, past 12 m	187	1
CAU.135_02.000		CHCAFYR1_2	CHCAFYR2	Can't afford mental care/counseling, past 12 m	188	1
CAU.135_03.000		CHCAFYR1_3	CHCAFYR3	Can't afford dental care, past 12 m	189	1
CAU.135_04.000		CHCAFYR1_4	CHCAFYR4	Can't afford eyeglasses, past 12 m	190	1
CAU.135_05.010		CHCAFYR1_5	CHCAFYR5	Can't afford to see a specialist, past 12 m	191	1
CAU.135_06.010		CHCAFYR1_6	CHCAFYR6	Can't afford follow-up care, past 12 m	192	1

2012 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Sample Child

Filename - Section: samchild - CAU

Document Version Date: April 09, 2013

Question #	Recode	Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
CAU.160_00.000		CDENLONG	CDNLONGR	Time since last saw dentist	193	1
CAU.170_01.000		CHCSYR1_2	CHCSYR11	Seen/talked to eye doctor, past 12 m	194	1
CAU.170_02.000		CHCSYR1_3	CHCSYR12	Seen/talked to foot doctor, past 12 m	195	1
CAU.170_03.000		CHCSYR1_5	CHCSYR13	Seen/talked to therapist (PT/OT/etc), past 12 m	196	1
CAU.170_04.000		CHCSYR1_6	CHCSYR14	Seen/talked to a NP/PA, past 12 m	197	1
CAU.175_01.000		CHCSYR_1	CHCSYR1	Seen/talked to mental health professional, past 12 m	198	1
CAU.175_02.000		CHCSYR_2	CHCSYR2	Seen/talked to eye doctor, past 12 m	199	1
CAU.175_03.000		CHCSYR_3	CHCSYR3	Seen/talked to foot doctor, past 12 m	200	1
CAU.175_04.000		CHCSYR_4	CHCSYR4	Seen/talked to chiropractor, past 12 m	201	1
CAU.175_05.000		CHCSYR_5	CHCSYR5	Seen/talked to therapist (PT/OT/etc), past 12 m	202	1
CAU.175_06.000		CHCSYR_6	CHCSYR6	Seen/talked to NP/PA/midwife, past 12 m	203	1
CAU.230_00.000		CHCSYR7	CHCSYR7	Seen/talked to obstetrician/gynecologist, past 12 m	204	1
CAU.240_01.000		CHCSYR8_1	CHCSYR81	Seen/talked to a medical specialist, past 12 m	205	1
CAU.240_02.000		CHCSYR8_2	CHCSYR82	Seen/talked to a general doctor, past 12 m	206	1
CAU.260_00.000		CHCSYR10	CHCSYR10	Doctor treats both children and adults	207	1
CAU.265_00.000		CHCSYREM	CHCSYREM	Seen/talked to doctor for emotional/behavioral problem	208	1
CAU.270_00.000		CHPEXYR	CHPXYR_C	Had well-child checkup, past 12 m	209	1
CAU.280_00.000		CHERNOYR	CHERNOY2	# times in ER/ED, past 12 m	210 - 211	2
CAU.281_00.010		CERVISND	CERVISND	Most recent ER visit at night or on weekend	212	1
CAU.282_00.010		CERHOS	CERHOS	Hospital admission was result of most recent ER visit	213	1
CAU.283_01.010		CERREAS1	CERREAS1	Didn't have another place to go	214	1
CAU.283_01.010		CERREAS1	CERREA1R	Didn't have another place to go	215	1
CAU.283_02.020		CERREAS2	CERREAS2	Doctor's office or clinic was not open	216	1
CAU.283_02.020		CERREAS2	CERREA2R	Doctor's office or clinic was not open	217	1

2012 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Sample Child

Filename - Section: samchild - CAU

Document Version Date: April 09, 2013

Question #	Recode	Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
CAU.283_03.030		CERREAS3	CERREAS3	Health provider advised ER visit	218	1
CAU.283_03.030		CERREAS3	CERREA3R	Health provider advised ER visit	219	1
CAU.283_04.040		CERREAS4	CERREAS4	Problem too serious for doctor's office or clinic	220	1
CAU.283_04.040		CERREAS4	CERREA4R	Problem too serious for doctor's office or clinic	221	1
CAU.283_05.050		CERREAS5	CERREAS5	Only a hospital could help	222	1
CAU.283_05.050		CERREAS5	CERREA5R	Only a hospital could help	223	1
CAU.283_06.060		CERREAS6	CERREAS6	ER is closest provider	224	1
CAU.283_06.060		CERREAS6	CERREA6R	ER is closest provider	225	1
CAU.283_07.070		CERREAS7	CERREAS7	ER provides most of child's medical care	226	1
CAU.283_07.070		CERREAS7	CERREA7R	ER provides most of child's medical care	227	1
CAU.283_08.080		CERREAS8	CERREAS8	Arrived by ambulance or other emergency vehicle	228	1
CAU.283_08.080		CERREAS8	CERREA8R	Arrived by ambulance or other emergency vehicle	229	1
CAU.290_00.000		CHCHYR	CHCHYR	Received home care from health professional, past 12 m	230	1
CAU.300_00.000		CHCHMOYR	CHCHMOYR	# of months of home care, past 12 m	231 - 232	2
CAU.310_00.000		CHCHNOYR	CHCHNOY2	Total number of home visits	233 - 234	2
CAU.320_00.000		CHCNOYR	CHCNOYR2	Total number of office visits, past 12 m	235 - 236	2
CAU.330_00.000		CSRGYR	CSRGYR	Had surgery/surgical procedure, past 12 m	237	1
CAU.340_00.000		CSRGNOYR	RSRGNOYR	# of outpatient surgeries, past 12 m	238 - 239	2
CAU.345_00.000		CMDLONG	CMDLONGR	Time since last seen/talked to health professional	240	1
CCD.010_00.000		CVSLWRD	CVSLWRD	Age first words spoken	241 - 242	2
CCD.015_00.000		CVSLVYR	CVSLVYR	Voice problem lasting 1+ weeks, past 12 months	243	1
CCD.020_00.000		CVSLSWYR	CVSLSWYR	Swallowing problem lasting 1+ weeks, past 12 months	244	1
CCD.025_00.000		CVSLSPYR	CVSLSPYR	Speech problem lasting 1+ weeks, past 12 months	245	1
CCD.030_00.000		CVSLLGYR	CVSLLGYR	Language learning problem lasting 1+ weeks, past 12 months	246	1

2012 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Sample Child

Filename - Section: samchild - CCD

Document Version Date: April 09, 2013

Question #	Recode	Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
CCD.035_00.000		CVSLEVER	CVSLEVER	Ever had voice, swallowing, speech, or language problem lasting 1+ weeks	247	1
CCD.040_00.000		CVSLDG	CVSLDG	Ever given diagnosis for voice, swallowing, speech, or language problem	248	1
CCD.045_01.000		CVSLDGTP1-CVSLDGTP4	CVSLDGT1	Given diagnosis for voice problem	249	1
CCD.045_02.000		CVSLDGTP1-CVSLDGTP4	CVSLDGT2	Given diagnosis for swallowing problem	250	1
CCD.045_03.000		CVSLDGTP1-CVSLDGTP4	CVSLDGT3	Given diagnosis for speech problem	251	1
CCD.045_04.000		CVSLDGTP1-CVSLDGTP4	CVSLDGT4	Given diagnosis for language problem	252	1
CCD.050_01.000		CVSLVDG01-CVSLVDG11	CVSLVD01	Laryngitis causes voice problem	253	1
CCD.050_02.000		CVSLVDG01-CVSLVDG11	CVSLVD02	Head/neck injury causes voice problem	254	1
CCD.050_03.000		CVSLVDG01-CVSLVDG11	CVSLVD03	Allergies or airborne irritants cause voice problems	255	1
CCD.050_04.000		CVSLVDG01-CVSLVDG11	CVSLVD04	Tissue damage in throat causes voice problems	256	1
CCD.050_05.000		CVSLVDG01-CVSLVDG11	CVSLVD05	Laryngeal growths cause voice problems	257	1
CCD.050_06.000		CVSLVDG01-CVSLVDG11	CVSLVD06	Cancer in head, neck or throat causes voice problems	258	1
CCD.050_07.000		CVSLVDG01-CVSLVDG11	CVSLVD07	Neurological problem causes voice problems	259	1
CCD.050_08.000		CVSLVDG01-CVSLVDG11	CVSLVD08	Congenital malformation/birth defect causes voice problems	260	1
CCD.050_09.000		CVSLVDG01-CVSLVDG11	CVSLVD09	Gastroesophageal reflux causes voice problems	261	1
CCD.050_10.000		CVSLVDG01-CVSLVDG11	CVSLVD10	Prescription medication causes voice problems	262	1
CCD.050_11.000		CVSLVDG01-CVSLVDG11	CVSLVD11	Something else causes voice problems	263	1
CCD.055_01.000		CVSLSWDG01-CVSLSWDG09	CVSLSW01	Neurological problem causes swallowing problem	264	1
CCD.055_02.000		CVSLSWDG01-CVSLSWDG09	CVSLSW02	Head/neck injury causes swallowing problem	265	1
CCD.055_03.000		CVSLSWDG01-CVSLSWDG09	CVSLSW03	Tissue damage in throat causes swallowing problems	266	1
CCD.055_04.000		CVSLSWDG01-CVSLSWDG09	CVSLSW04	Congenital malformation/birth defect causes swallowing problems	267	1
CCD.055_05.000		CVSLSWDG01-CVSLSWDG09	CVSLSW05	Genetic syndrome causes swallowing problems	268	1
CCD.055_06.000		CVSLSWDG01-CVSLSWDG09	CVSLSW06	Cancer in head, neck or throat causes swallowing problems	269	1
CCD.055_07.000		CVSLSWDG01-CVSLSWDG09	CVSLSW07	Asthma causes swallowing problems	270	1

2012 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Sample Child

Filename - Section: samchild - CCD

Document Version Date: April 09, 2013

Question #	Recode	Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
CCD.055_08.000		CVSLSWDG01-CVSLSWDG09	CVSLSW08	Prescription medication causes swallowing problems	271	1
CCD.055_09.000		CVSLSWDG01-CVSLSWDG09	CVSLSW09	Something else causes swallowing problems	272	1
CCD.060_01.000		CVSLSPDG01-CVSLSPDG10	CVSLSP01	Hearing loss or deafness causes speech problem	273	1
CCD.060_02.000		CVSLSPDG01-CVSLSPDG10	CVSLSP02	Developmental speech sound disorder causes speech problem	274	1
CCD.060_03.000		CVSLSPDG01-CVSLSPDG10	CVSLSP03	Stuttering causes speech problems	275	1
CCD.060_04.000		CVSLSPDG01-CVSLSPDG10	CVSLSP04	Congenital malformation/birth defect causes speech problems	276	1
CCD.060_05.000		CVSLSPDG01-CVSLSPDG10	CVSLSP05	Genetic syndrome causes speech problems	277	1
CCD.060_06.000		CVSLSPDG01-CVSLSPDG10	CVSLSP06	Neurological disease causes speech problems	278	1
CCD.060_07.000		CVSLSPDG01-CVSLSPDG10	CVSLSP07	Head/neck injury causes speech problems	279	1
CCD.060_08.000		CVSLSPDG01-CVSLSPDG10	CVSLSP08	Cancer in head, neck or throat causes speech problems	280	1
CCD.060_09.000		CVSLSPDG01-CVSLSPDG10	CVSLSP09	Prescription medication causes speech problems	281	1
CCD.060_10.000		CVSLSPDG01-CVSLSPDG10	CVSLSP10	Something else causes speech problems	282	1
CCD.065_01.000		CVSLLGDG01-CVSLLGDG09	CVSLLG01	Hearing loss or deafness causes language problem	283	1
CCD.065_02.000		CVSLLGDG01-CVSLLGDG09	CVSLLG02	Genetic syndrome causes language problems	284	1
CCD.065_03.000		CVSLLGDG01-CVSLLGDG09	CVSLLG03	Intellectual disability causes language problems	285	1
CCD.065_04.000		CVSLLGDG01-CVSLLGDG09	CVSLLG04	Autism spectrum disorder causes language problems	286	1
CCD.065_05.000		CVSLLGDG01-CVSLLGDG09	CVSLLG05	Developmental language-learning disorder causes language problems	287	1
CCD.065_06.000		CVSLLGDG01-CVSLLGDG09	CVSLLG06	Head injury, traumatic brain injury causes language problems	288	1
CCD.065_07.000		CVSLLGDG01-CVSLLGDG09	CVSLLG07	Other neurological problem causes language problems	289	1
CCD.065_08.000		CVSLLGDG01-CVSLLGDG09	CVSLLG08	Prescription medication causes language problems	290	1
CCD.065_09.000		CVSLLGDG01-CVSLLGDG09	CVSLLG09	Something else causes language problems	291	1
CCD.070_00.000		CVSLVAG	CVSLVAG	Age first had any voice problems	292 - 293	2
CCD.075_00.000		CVSLSWAG	CVSLSWAG	Age first had swallowing problems	294 - 295	2
CCD.080_00.000		CVSLSPAG	CVSLSPAG	Age first had speech problems	296 - 297	2

2012 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Sample Child

Filename - Section: samchild - CCD

Document Version Date: April 09, 2013

Question #	Recode	Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
CCD.085_00.000		CVSLLGAG	CVSLLGAG	Age first had language problems	298 - 299	2
CCD.090_00.000		CVSLVPB	CVSLVPB	How much of a voice problem, past 12 months	300	1
CCD.095_00.000		CVSLSWPB	CVSLSWPB	How much of a swallowing problem, past 12 months	301	1
CCD.100_00.000		CVSLSPPB	CVSLSPPB	How much of a speech problem, past 12 months	302	1
CCD.110_00.000		CVSLLGPB	CVSLLGPB	How much of a language problem, past 12 months	303	1
CCD.115_00.000		CVSLVSP	CVSLVSP	Received voice services, past 12 months	304	1
CCD.120_00.000		CVSLVPE	CVSLVPE	Received voice services, ever	305	1
CCD.125_00.000		CVSLSWSP	CVSLSWSP	Received swallowing services, past 12 months	306	1
CCD.130_00.000		CVSLSWPE	CVSLSWPE	Received swallowing services, ever	307	1
CCD.135_00.000		CVSLSPSP	CVSLSPSP	Received speech services, past 12 months	308	1
CCD.140_00.000		CVSLSPPE	CVSLSPPE	Received speech services, ever	309	1
CCD.145_00.000		CVSLLGSP	CVSLLGSP	Received language services, past 12 months	310	1
CCD.150_00.000		CVSLLGPE	CVSLLGPE	Received language services, ever	311	1
CCD.155_01.000		CVSLVHP01-CVSLVHP10	CVSVP01	Speech-language pathologist provided voice services	312	1
CCD.155_02.000		CVSLVHP01-CVSLVHP10	CVSVP02	Early intervention specialist provided voice services	313	1
CCD.155_03.000		CVSLVHP01-CVSLVHP10	CVSVP03	Occupational/physical therapist provided voice services	314	1
CCD.155_04.000		CVSLVHP01-CVSLVHP10	CVSVP04	Ear, nose, throat doctor provided voice services	315	1
CCD.155_05.000		CVSLVHP01-CVSLVHP10	CVSVP05	Audiologist or hearing aid specialist provided voice services	316	1
CCD.155_06.000		CVSLVHP01-CVSLVHP10	CVSVP06	Pediatrician or family practice doctor provided voice services	317	1
CCD.155_07.000		CVSLVHP01-CVSLVHP10	CVSVP07	Neurologist or other specialist provided voice services	318	1
CCD.155_08.000		CVSLVHP01-CVSLVHP10	CVSVP08	Nutritionist or dietician provided voice services	319	1
CCD.155_09.000		CVSLVHP01-CVSLVHP10	CVSVP09	Psychiatrist or psychologist provided voice services	320	1
CCD.155_10.000		CVSLVHP01-CVSLVHP10	CVSVP10	Someone else provided voice services	321	1
CCD.160_01.000		CVSLSWHP01-CVSLSWHP10	CVSSWP01	Speech-language pathologist provided swallowing services	322	1

2012 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Sample Child

Filename - Section: samchild - CCD

Document Version Date: April 09, 2013

Question #	Recode	Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
CCD.160_02.000		CVSLSWHP01-CVSLSWHP10	CVSSWP02	Early intervention specialist provided swallowing services	323	1
CCD.160_03.000		CVSLSWHP01-CVSLSWHP10	CVSSWP03	Occupational/physical therapist provided swallowing services	324	1
CCD.160_04.000		CVSLSWHP01-CVSLSWHP10	CVSSWP04	Ear, nose, throat doctor provided swallowing services	325	1
CCD.160_05.000		CVSLSWHP01-CVSLSWHP10	CVSSWP05	Audiologist or hearing aid specialist provided swallowing services	326	1
CCD.160_06.000		CVSLSWHP01-CVSLSWHP10	CVSSWP06	Pediatrician or family practice doctor provided swallowing services	327	1
CCD.160_07.000		CVSLSWHP01-CVSLSWHP10	CVSSWP07	Neurologist or other specialist provided swallowing services	328	1
CCD.160_08.000		CVSLSWHP01-CVSLSWHP10	CVSSWP08	Nutritionist or dietician provided swallowing services	329	1
CCD.160_09.000		CVSLSWHP01-CVSLSWHP10	CVSSWP09	Psychiatrist or psychologist provided swallowing services	330	1
CCD.160_10.000		CVSLSWHP01-CVSLSWHP10	CVSSWP10	Someone else provided swallowing services	331	1
CCD.165_01.000		CVSLSPHP01-CVSLSPHP10	CVSSPP01	Speech-language pathologist provided speech services	332	1
CCD.165_02.000		CVSLSPHP01-CVSLSPHP10	CVSSPP02	Early intervention specialist provided speech services	333	1
CCD.165_03.000		CVSLSPHP01-CVSLSPHP10	CVSSPP03	Occupational/physical therapist provided speech services	334	1
CCD.165_04.000		CVSLSPHP01-CVSLSPHP10	CVSSPP04	Ear, nose, throat doctor provided speech services	335	1
CCD.165_05.000		CVSLSPHP01-CVSLSPHP10	CVSSPP05	Audiologist or hearing aid specialist provided speech services	336	1
CCD.165_06.000		CVSLSPHP01-CVSLSPHP10	CVSSPP06	Pediatrician or family practice doctor provided speech services	337	1
CCD.165_07.000		CVSLSPHP01-CVSLSPHP10	CVSSPP07	Neurologist or other specialist provided speech services	338	1
CCD.165_08.000		CVSLSPHP01-CVSLSPHP10	CVSSPP08	Nutritionist or dietician provided speech services	339	1
CCD.165_09.000		CVSLSPHP01-CVSLSPHP10	CVSSPP09	Psychiatrist or psychologist provided speech services	340	1
CCD.165_10.000		CVSLSPHP01-CVSLSPHP10	CVSSPP10	Someone else provided speech services	341	1
CCD.170_01.000		CVSLLGHP01-CVSLLGHP10	CVSLGP01	Speech-language pathologist provided language services	342	1
CCD.170_02.000		CVSLLGHP01-CVSLLGHP10	CVSLGP02	Early intervention specialist provided language services	343	1
CCD.170_03.000		CVSLLGHP01-CVSLLGHP10	CVSLGP03	Occupational/physical therapist provided language services	344	1
CCD.170_04.000		CVSLLGHP01-CVSLLGHP10	CVSLGP04	Ear, nose, throat doctor provided language services	345	1
CCD.170_05.000		CVSLLGHP01-CVSLLGHP10	CVSLGP05	Audiologist or hearing aid specialist provided language services	346	1

2012 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Sample Child

Filename - Section: samchild - CCD

Document Version Date: April 09, 2013

Question #	Recode	Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
CCD.170_06.000		CVSLLGHP01-CVSLLGHP10	CVSLGP06	Pediatrician or family practice doctor provided language services	347	1
CCD.170_07.000		CVSLLGHP01-CVSLLGHP10	CVSLGP07	Neurologist or other specialist provided language services	348	1
CCD.170_08.000		CVSLLGHP01-CVSLLGHP10	CVSLGP08	Nutritionist or dietician provided language services	349	1
CCD.170_09.000		CVSLLGHP01-CVSLLGHP10	CVSLGP09	Psychiatrist or psychologist provided language services	350	1
CCD.170_10.000		CVSLLGHP01-CVSLLGHP10	CVSLGP10	Someone else provided language services	351	1
CBL.010_00.000		CBALWLK	CBALWLK	Age at first steps without support	352 - 353	2
CBL.015_00.000		CBALLIMB	CBALLIMB	Had problems standing, walking, using arms or legs	354	1
CBL.020_00.000		CBALVRTG	CBALVRTG	Bothered by episodes of vertigo, past 12 months	355	1
CBL.025_00.000		CBALSTED	CBALSTED	Bothered by episodes of poor balance, past 12 months	356	1
CBL.027_00.000		CBALMOTR	CBALMOTR	Bothered by episodes of poor coordination, past 12 months	357	1
CBL.030_00.000		CBALFALL	CBALFALL	Bothered by episodes of frequent falls, past 12 months	358	1
CBL.035_00.000		CBALPASS	CBALPASS	Bothered by episodes of light-headedness, fainting, feeling about to pass out, past 12 months	359	1
CBL.040_00.000		CBALOTH	CBALOTH	Bothered by episodes of other balance or dizziness problem, past 12 months	360	1
CBL.045_00.000		CBALDGHP	CBALDGHP	Ever given diagnosis for dizziness or balance problem	361	1
CBL.050_01.000		CBALDIGN01-CBALDIGN12	CBALDG01	Ear infection causes balance or dizziness problem	362	1
CBL.050_02.000		CBALDIGN01-CBALDIGN12	CBALDG02	Vision problems/blurred vision causes balance or dizziness problem	363	1
CBL.050_03.000		CBALDIGN01-CBALDIGN12	CBALDG03	Positional dizziness or vertigo (BPPV) causes balance or dizziness problem	364	1
CBL.050_04.000		CBALDIGN01-CBALDIGN12	CBALDG04	Severe headaches or migraine cause balance or dizziness problem	365	1
CBL.050_05.000		CBALDIGN01-CBALDIGN12	CBALDG05	Head or neck injury or concussion causes balance or dizziness problem	366	1
CBL.050_06.000		CBALDIGN01-CBALDIGN12	CBALDG06	Neurologic disorders cause balance or dizziness problem	367	1
CBL.050_07.000		CBALDIGN01-CBALDIGN12	CBALDG07	Developmental motor coordination disorder causes balance or dizziness problem	368	1
CBL.050_08.000		CBALDIGN01-CBALDIGN12	CBALDG08	Ear malformation causes balance or dizziness problem	369	1
CBL.050_09.000		CBALDIGN01-CBALDIGN12	CBALDG09	Other genetic problem causes balance or dizziness problem	370	1

2012 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Sample Child

Filename - Section: samchild - CBL

Document Version Date: April 09, 2013

Question #		Recode	Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
CBL.050_10.000			CBALDIGN01-CBALDIGN12	CBALDG10	Metabolic problem causes balance or dizziness problem	371	1
CBL.050_11.000			CBALDIGN01-CBALDIGN12	CBALDG11	Prescription medication causes balance or dizziness problem	372	1
CBL.050_12.000			CBALDIGN01-CBALDIGN12	CBALDG12	Something else causes balance or dizziness problem	373	1
CBL.055_00.000			CBALPART	CBALPART	Dizziness or balance problem interferes with home, school, recreational activities	374	1
CBL.060_00.000			CBALPROB	CBALPROB	How problematic was dizziness or balance problem, past 12 months	375	1
CBL.065_00.000			CBALHPYR	CBALHPYR	Saw health care professional for dizziness or balance problem, past 12 months	376	1
CBL.070_00.000			CBALTRET	CBALTRET	Used treatment methods recommended by health care professional for dizziness or balance problem, past 12 months	377	1
CMB.020_01.000	R01	RECODE		RSCL2_C2	Well behaved/does what requested, past 6 m	378	1
CMB.020_02.000	R02	RECODE		RSCL2_E2	Many worries/often seems worried, past 6 m	379	1
CMB.020_03.000	R03	RECODE		RSCL3_E3	Unhappy/depressed/tearful, past 6 m	380	1
CMB.020_04.000	R04	RECODE		RSCL5_P5	Gets along better w/adults than children/youth, past 6 m	381	1
CMB.020_05.000	R05	RECODE		RSCL5_H5	Good attention/completes chores, homework, past 6 m	382	1
CMB.030_00.000	R06	RECODE		RSCL6	Difficulties w/emotions/concentration/behavior/getting along	383	1
CMS.001_00.000			DIFF6M	DIFF6M	Difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, past 6 months	384	1
CMS.005_00.000			DIFFINTF	DIFFINTF	Difficulties interfere with family, school, or daily activities, past 6 months	385	1
CMS.007_00.000			DIFFDEG	DIFFDEG	How much difficulties interfere with family, school, or daily activities	386	1
CMS.008_00.000			DIFFLNG	DIFFLNG	How long difficulties have been present	387	1
CMS.010_00.000			PRESCP6M	PRESCP6M	Medication prescribed for difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, or getting along with others, past 6 months	388	1
CMS.011_00.000			PRESHELP	PRESHELP	How much prescribed medicine helped	389	1
CMS.012_01.000			PMEDPED	PMEDPED	Pediatrician or other family doctor first prescribed medication	390	1
CMS.012_02.000			PMEDPSY	PMEDPSY	Psychiatrist, psychologist or other mental health professional first prescribed medication	391	1
CMS.012_03.000			PMEDNEU	PMEDNEU	Neurologist first prescribed medication	392	1

2012 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Sample Child

Filename - Section: samchild - CMS

Document Version Date: April 09, 2013

Question #	Recode	Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
CMS.012_04.000		PMEDOTH	PMEDOTHR	Someone else first prescribed medication	393	1
CMS.014_00.000		NSDUH21	NSDUH21	Treatment or counseling from school personnel, past 6 months	394	1
CMS.015_00.000		NSDUH3	NSDUH3	Attend school for students with difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, past 6 months	395	1
CMS.015_00.010		NSDUH31	NSDUH31	Attend a special needs day or overnight school, past 6 months	396	1
CMS.015_01.020		NSDUH321-NSDUH325	NSDUH321	Special Education teacher provided treatment or counseling in a special needs day school	397	1
CMS.015_02.020		NSDUH321-NSDUH325	NSDUH322	Other school teacher provided treatment or counseling in a special needs day school	398	1
CMS.015_03.020		NSDUH321-NSDUH325	NSDUH323	School counselor, psychologist, nurse or social worker provided treatment or counseling in a special needs day school	399	1
CMS.015_04.020		NSDUH321-NSDUH325	NSDUH324	School speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or counseling in a special needs day school	400	1
CMS.015_05.020		NSDUH321-NSDUH325	NSDUH325	Other school official provided treatment or counseling in a special needs day school	401	1
CMS.016_00.000		NSDUH4	NSDUH4	Participate in school program for students with difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, past 6 months	402	1
CMS.017_01.000		NSDUH51-NSDUH55	NSDUH51R	Special Ed teacher provided treatment or counseling in school program	403	1
CMS.017_02.000		NSDUH51-NSDUH55	NSDUH52R	Other school teacher provided treatment or counseling in school program	404	1
CMS.017_03.000		NSDUH51-NSDUH55	NSDUH53R	School counselor, psychologist, nurse or social worker provided treatment or counseling in school program	405	1
CMS.017_04.000		NSDUH51-NSDUH55	NSDUH54R	School speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or counseling in school program	406	1
CMS.017_05.000		NSDUH51-NSDUH55	NSDUH55R	Other school official provided treatment or counseling in school program	407 - 411	5
CMS.020_01.000		TRETWHR1	TRTWRE1R	Treatment or counseling provided at daycare, child care, or play group, past 6 months	412	1
CMS.020_02.010		TRETWHO11-TRETWHO16	TRTWH11R	Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care, or play group	413	1
CMS.020_02.020		TRETWHO11-TRETWHO16	TRTWH12R	Psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care, or play group	414	1

2012 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Sample Child

Filename - Section: samchild - CMS

Document Version Date: April 09, 2013

Question #	Recode	Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
CMS.020_02.030		TRETWHO11-TRETWHO16	TRTWH13R	Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care, or play group	415	1
CMS.020_02.040		TRETWHO11-TRETWHO16	TRTWH14R	Religious or spiritual counselor or advisor provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care, or play group	416	1
CMS.020_02.060		TRETWHO11-TRETWHO16	TRTWH16R	Other source provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care, or play group	417	1
CMS.020_03.010		TRTMHP11-TRTMHP14	TRTMHP11	Psychiatrist provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care, or play group	418	1
CMS.020_03.020		TRTMHP11-TRTMHP14	TRTMHP12	Psychologist provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care, or play group	419	1
CMS.020_03.030		TRTMHP11-TRTMHP14	TRTMHP13	Clinical social worker provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care, or play group	420	1
CMS.020_03.040		TRTMHP11-TRTMHP14	TRTMHP14	Psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care, or play group	421	1
CMS.021_01.000		TRETWHR2	TRTWRE2R	Treatment or counseling provided in an office, clinic or community center, past 6 months	422	1
CMS.021_02.010		TRETWHO21-TRETWHO26	TRTWH21R	Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling in an office, clinic or community center	423	1
CMS.021_02.020		TRETWHO21-TRETWHO26	TRTWH22R	Psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling in an office, clinic or community center	424	1
CMS.021_02.030		TRETWHO21-TRETWHO26	TRTWH23R	Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or counseling in an office, clinic or community center	425	1
CMS.021_02.040		TRETWHO21-TRETWHO26	TRTWH24R	Religious or spiritual counselor or advisor provided treatment or counseling in an office, clinic or community center	426	1
CMS.021_02.050		TRETWHO21-TRETWHO26	TRTWH25R	Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided treatment or counseling in an office, clinic or community center	427	1
CMS.021_02.060		TRETWHO21-TRETWHO26	TRTWH26R	Other source provided treatment or counseling in an office, clinic or community center	428	1
CMS.021_03.010		TRTMHP21-TRTMHP24	TRTMHP21	Psychiatrist provided treatment or counseling at an office, clinic or community center	429	1
CMS.021_03.020		TRTMHP21-TRTMHP24	TRTMHP22	Psychologist provided treatment or counseling at an office, clinic or community center	430	1

2012 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Sample Child

Filename - Section: samchild - CMS

Document Version Date: April 09, 2013

Question #	Recode	Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
CMS.021_03.030		TRTMHP21-TRTMHP24	TRTMHP23	Clinical social worker provided treatment or counseling at an office, clinic or community center	431	1
CMS.021_03.040		TRTMHP21-TRTMHP24	TRTMHP24	Psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling at an office, clinic or community center	432	1
CMS.022_01.000		TRETWHR3	TRTWRE3R	Treatment or counseling provided in home by visiting teacher or counselor	433	1
CMS.022_02.010		TRETWHO31-TRETWHO36	TRTWH31R	Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling in home	434	1
CMS.022_02.020		TRETWHO31-TRETWHO36	TRTWH32R	Psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling in home	435	1
CMS.022_02.030		TRETWHO31-TRETWHO36	TRTWH33R	Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or counseling in home	436	1
CMS.022_02.040		TRETWHO31-TRETWHO36	TRTWH34R	Religious or spiritual counselor or advisor provided treatment or counseling in home	437	1
CMS.022_02.050		TRETWHO31-TRETWHO36	TRTWH35R	Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided treatment or counseling in home	438	1
CMS.022_02.060		TRETWHO31-TRETWHO36	TRTWH36R	Other source provided treatment or counseling in home	439	1
CMS.022_03.010		TRTMHP31-TRTMHP34	TRTMHP31	Psychiatrist provided treatment or counseling at home	440	1
CMS.022_03.020		TRTMHP31-TRTMHP34	TRTMHP32	Psychologist provided treatment or counseling at home	441	1
CMS.022_03.030		TRTMHP31-TRTMHP34	TRTMHP33	Clinical social worker provided treatment or counseling at home	442	1
CMS.022_03.040		TRTMHP31-TRTMHP34	TRTMHP34	Psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling at home	443	1
CMS.023_01.000		TRETWHR4	TRTWRE4R	Treatment or counseling provided in hospital ER, crisis center, or shelter, past 6 months	444	1
CMS.023_02.010		TRETWHO41-TRETWHO46	TRTWH41R	Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling in hospital ER, crisis center, or emergency shelter	445	1
CMS.023_02.020		TRETWHO41-TRETWHO46	TRTWH42R	Psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling in hospital ER, crisis center, or emergency shelter	446	1
CMS.023_02.030		TRETWHO41-TRETWHO46	TRTWH43R	Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or counseling in hospital ER, crisis center, or shelter	447	1
CMS.023_02.040		TRETWHO41-TRETWHO46	TRTWH44R	Religious or spiritual counselor or advisor provided treatment or counseling in hospital ER, crisis center, or emergency shelter	448	1
CMS.023_02.050		TRETWHO41-TRETWHO46	TRTWH45R	Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided treatment or counseling in hospital ER, crisis center, or emergency shelter	449	1

2012 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Sample Child

Filename - Section: samchild - CMS

Document Version Date: April 09, 2013

Question #	Recode	Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
CMS.023_02.060		TRETWHO41-TRETWHO46	TRTWH46R	Other source provided treatment or counseling in hospital ER, crisis center, or emergency shelter	450	1
CMS.023_03.010		TRTMHP41-TRTMHP44	TRTMHP41	Psychiatrist provided treatment or counseling at hospital/ER/crisis center/shelter	451	1
CMS.023_03.020		TRTMHP41-TRTMHP44	TRTMHP42	Psychologist provided treatment or counseling at hospital/ER/crisis center/shelter	452	1
CMS.023_03.030		TRTMHP41-TRTMHP44	TRTMHP43	Clinical social worker provided treatment or counseling at hospital/ER/crisis center/shelter	453	1
CMS.023_03.040		TRTMHP41-TRTMHP44	TRTMHP44	Psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling at hospital/ER/crisis center/shelter	454	1
CMS.024_01.000		TRETWHR5	TRTWRE5R	Treatment or counseling provided in hospital or community day program, past 6 months	455	1
CMS.024_02.010		TRETWHO51-TRETWHO56	TRTWH51R	Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling in hospital or community day program	456	1
CMS.024_02.020		TRETWHO51-TRETWHO56	TRTWH52R	Psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling in hospital or community day program	457	1
CMS.024_02.030		TRETWHO51-TRETWHO56	TRTWH53R	Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or counseling in hospital or community day program	458	1
CMS.024_02.040		TRETWHO51-TRETWHO56	TRTWH54R	Religious or spiritual counselor or advisor provided treatment or counseling in hospital or community day program	459	1
CMS.024_02.050		TRETWHO51-TRETWHO56	TRTWH55R	Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided treatment or counseling in hospital or community day program	460	1
CMS.024_02.060		TRETWHO51-TRETWHO56	TRTWH56R	Other source provided treatment or counseling in hospital or community day program	461	1
CMS.024_03.010		TRTMHP51-TRTMHP54	TRTMHP51	Psychiatrist provided treatment or counseling at day treatment program in a hospital or community	462	1
CMS.024_03.020		TRTMHP51-TRTMHP54	TRTMHP52	Psychologist provided treatment or counseling at day treatment program in a hospital or community	463	1
CMS.024_03.030		TRTMHP51-TRTMHP54	TRTMHP53	Clinical social worker provided treatment or counseling at day treatment program in a hospital or community	464	1
CMS.024_03.040		TRTMHP51-TRTMHP54	TRTMHP54	Psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling at day treatment program in a hospital or community	465	1
CMS.025_01.000		TRETWHR6	TRTWRE6R	Treatment or counseling provided in any other place, past 6 months	466	1

2012 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Sample Child

Filename - Section: samchild - CMS

Document Version Date: April 09, 2013

Question #	Recode	Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
CMS.025_02.010		TRETWHO61-TRETWHO66	TRTWH61R	Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling in any other place	467	1
CMS.025_02.020		TRETWHO61-TRETWHO66	TRTWH62R	Psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling in any other place	468	1
CMS.025_02.030		TRETWHO61-TRETWHO66	TRTWH63R	Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or counseling in any other place	469	1
CMS.025_02.040		TRETWHO61-TRETWHO66	TRTWH64R	Religious or spiritual counselor or advisor provided treatment or counseling in any other place	470	1
CMS.025_02.050		TRETWHO61-TRETWHO66	TRTWH65R	Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided treatment or counseling in any other place	471	1
CMS.025_02.060		TRETWHO61-TRETWHO66	TRTWH66R	Other source provided treatment or counseling in any other place	472	1
CMS.025_03.010		TRTMHP61-TRTMHP64	TRTMHP61	Psychiatrist provided treatment or counseling at another place	473	1
CMS.025_03.020		TRTMHP61-TRTMHP64	TRTMHP62	Psychologist provided treatment or counseling at another place	474	1
CMS.025_03.030		TRTMHP61-TRTMHP64	TRTMHP63	Clinical social worker provided treatment or counseling at another place	475	1
CMS.025_03.040		TRTMHP61-TRTMHP64	TRTMHP64	Psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling at another place	476	1
CMS.050_00.000		OVERNT6M	OVRNT6MR	Overnight or longer stay in facility for difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior, past 6 months	477	1
CMS.060_01.000		OVERWHCH1-OVERWHCH7	OVERWH1R	Stayed overnight in a hospital for difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior	478	1
CMS.060_02.000		OVERWHCH1-OVERWHCH7	OVERWH2R	Stayed overnight in a residential treatment center for difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior	479	1
CMS.060_03.000		OVERWHCH1-OVERWHCH7	OVERWH3R	Stayed overnight in a foster care or therapeutic foster care home for difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior	480	1
CMS.060_04.000		OVERWHCH1-OVERWHCH7	OVERWH4R	Stayed overnight in any type of juvenile detention center, sometimes called "juvie", prison or jail for difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior	481	1
CMS.060_05.000		OVERWHCH1-OVERWHCH7	OVERWH5R	Stayed overnight in a group home for difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior	482	1
CMS.060_06.000		OVERWHCH1-OVERWHCH7	OVERWH6R	Stayed overnight in a homeless shelter for difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior	483	1
CMS.060_07.000		OVERWHCH1-OVERWHCH7	OVERWH7R	Stayed overnight in another place for difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior	484	1

2012 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Sample Child

Filename - Section: samchild - CMS

Document Version Date: April 09, 2013

Question #	Recode	Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
CMS.070_00.000		SH1	SH1	Participate in self-help group for children/youth with difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior, past 6 months	485	1
CMS.080_00.000		SH2	SH2	Use internet to seek treatment or counseling for difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior, past 6 months	486	1
CMS.100_00.000		CASEM6M	CASEM6M	Case management help from individual or agency, past 6 months	487	1
CMS.110_00.000		CASEMWHO	CASEMWHO	Case management main provider	488 - 489	2
CMS.115_00.000		TRETHELP	TRETHELP	Amount that treatment or counseling helped child, past 6 months	490	1
CMS.120_01.000		TRPAYPHI	TRPYPHIR	Private health insurance paid for treatment or counseling	491	1
CMS.120_02.000		TRPAYSCH	TRPYSCHR	School system paid for treatment or counseling	492	1
CMS.120_03.000		TRPAYSLF	TRPYSLFR	Family paid for treatment or counseling	493	1
CMS.120_04.000		TRPAYMED	TRPYMEDR	Medicaid paid for treatment or counseling	494	1
CMS.120_05.000		TRPAYCHP	TRPYCHPR	State SCHIP/CHIP paid for treatment or counseling	495	1
CMS.120_06.000		TRPAYMIL	TRPYMILR	Military health care paid for treatment or counseling	496	1
CMS.120_07.000		TRPAYSHP	TRPYSHPR	Medicare or other government plan paid for treatment or counseling	497	1
CMS.120_09.000		TRPAYIHS	TRPYIHSR	Indian Health Service paid for treatment or counseling	498	1
CMS.120_10.000		TRPAYOTH	TRPYOTHR	Some other source paid for treatment or counseling	499	1
CMS.120_12.000		TRETFREE	TRTFREER	All treatment or counseling was received free	500	1
CMS.150_00.000		TRTNEED1	TRTNEED1	Needed treatment or counseling for difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior, past 6 months, but did not get it	501	1
CMS.150_01.000		NTRTCOST	NTRCOSTR	Didn't get treatment or counseling because it was too expensive	502	1
CMS.150_02.000		NTRTLOC	NTRLOCR	Didn't get treatment or counseling because didn't know where to go	503	1
CMS.150_03.000		NTRTNEXP	NTRNEXPR	Didn't get treatment or counseling because had negative experience previously	504	1
CMS.150_04.000		NTRTFEAR	NTRFEARR	Didn't get treatment or counseling because afraid or dislike counselors	505	1
CMS.150_05.000		NTRTLOSE	NTRLOSER	Didn't get treatment or counseling because afraid child would be removed from home or lose custody	506	1
CMS.150_06.000		NTRTSAY	NTRSAYR	Didn't get treatment or counseling because afraid of family/friends opinion	507	1

2012 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Sample Child

Filename - Section: samchild - CMS

Document Version Date: April 09, 2013

Question #	Recode	Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
CMS.150_07.000		NTRTWAIT	NTRWAITR	Didn't get treatment or counseling because it was a long wait time for appointment	508	1
CMS.150_08.000		NTRTTRAN	NTRTRANR	Didn't get treatment or counseling because had no way to get there	509	1
CMS.150_09.000		NTRTINCV	NTRINCVR	Didn't get treatment or counseling because services were too inconvenient to use	510	1
CMS.150_10.000		NTRTFAR	NTRFARR	Didn't get treatment or counseling because services were too far away	511	1
CMS.150_11.000		NTRTCHNO	NTRCHNOR	Didn't get treatment or counseling because child did not want to go.	512	1
CMS.150_12.000		NTRTOTH	NTROTHR	Didn't get treatment or counseling for some other reason	513	1
CFI.005_00.010		CH1N1_1	CSHFLU12	Flu vaccination, past 12 m	514	1
CFI.005_00.020		CH1N1_2	CSHFLUNM	Number of flu vaccines, past 12 m	515	1
CFI.005_00.030		CH1N1_3M	CSHFLUM1	Month of most recent flu vaccine	516 - 517	2
CFI.005_00.040		CH1N1_4Y	CSHFLUY1	Year of most recent flu vaccine	518 - 521	4
CFI.005_00.050		CH1N1_5	CSHSPFL1	Administration method most recent flu vaccine	522	1
CFI.005_00.060		CH1N1_6M	CSHFLUM2	Month of next most recent flu vaccine	523 - 524	2
CFI.005_00.070		CH1N1_7Y	CSHFLUY2	Year of next most recent flu vaccine	525 - 528	4
CFI.005_00.080		CH1N1_8	CSHSPFL2	Administration method next most recent flu vaccine	529	1

Number of variables for Public Use file: Sample Child 457

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Identification Fields

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: IDN.000_00.000

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: RECTYPE

Record Type

Universe:

Description:

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: None

File type identifier

10	Household
20	Person
25	Income Imputation
30	Sample Adult
31	Sample Adult Cancer
34	Adult Alternative Medicine
38	Functioning and Disability
39	Adult Disability Questions Test
40	Sample Child
44	Child Alternative Medicine
49	Child Disability Questions Test
60	Family
63	Family Disability Questions Test
65	Paradata
70	Injury/Poisoning Episode
75	Injury/Poisoning Verbatim

Question ID: IDN.000_02.000

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: SRVY_YR

Survey Year

Universe:

Description:

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: None

Year of National Health Interview Survey

Year	Survey Year

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Identification Fields

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: IDN.000_04.000

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: HHX

Household Number

Universe:

Description: All households

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: household number

Notes: Use this variable in combination with SRVY_YR to identify individual households.

Household Number

Question ID: IDN.000_25.000

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: INTV_QRT

Interview Quarter

Universe:

Description: All households

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: None

Interview Quarter

1	Quarter 1
2	Quarter 2
3	Quarter 3
4	Quarter 4

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Identification Fields

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: IDN.000_30.000

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: INTV_MON

Interview Month

Universe:

Description: All households

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: interview month

Notes: None

Interview Month

01	January
02	February
03	March
04	April
05	May
06	June
07	July
08	August
09	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

Question ID: IDN.000_35.000

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: FMX

Family Number

Universe:

Description: All families

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: family number

Notes: Use this variable in combination with HHX and SRVY_YR to identify individual families.

Family Number

01-25	Family number 1 - 25

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Identification Fields

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: IDN.000_40.000

Instrument Variable Name: FPX

Final Documentation Name: FPX

Person Number

Universe:

Description: All persons

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: person number

Notes: Use this variable in combination with HHX, FMX, and SRVY_YR to identify individual persons.

Person Number (Within family)

01-25 Person number 1 thru 25

Question ID: IDN.000_65.000

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: WTIA_SC

Universe:

Description:

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: Format of data has an implied decimal (XXXXXX.X). This weight does not include post-stratification adjustments (age, race/ethnicity, sex) to the civilian, non-institutionalized U.S. population of children (age 0 - 17) using Census population control totals.

Weight - Interim Annual

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Identification Fields

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: IDN.000_70.000

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: WTFA_SC

Universe:

Description:

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: This weight should be used for most sample child analyses when using a full year of data. This weight includes post-stratification adjustments (age, race/ethnicity, sex) using Census Bureau population control totals. The sum of these weights is equal to the average of the civilian, noninstitutionalized U.S. population estimates for persons aged 17 and under for February 2005, May 2005, August 2005, and November 2005.

Weight - Final Annual

Question ID: UCF.000_00.000 R09 RECODE

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: REGION

Universe: ALL

Description: All records

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: united states; region

Notes: Data from Unit Control File (CENREG).

Region

1	Northeast
2	Midwest
3	South
4	West

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Unit Control File

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: UCF.000_00.000 R15 RECODE Instrument Variable Name:
Final Documentation Name: STRAT_P

Universe: ALL
Description: All records

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: None
Notes: Pseudo-stratum variable for public use file variance estimation. Created by NCHS/ORM.

Pseudo-stratum for public use file variance estimation

001-300	001-300

Question ID: UCF.000_00.000 R16 RECODE Instrument Variable Name:
Final Documentation Name: PSU_P

Universe: ALL
Description: All records

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: None
Notes: Pseudo-PSU variable for public use file variance estimation. Created by NCHS/ORM.

Pseudo-PSU for public use file variance estimation

01-02	01-02

Question ID: HHC.110_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: SEX
Final Documentation Name: SEX

[Are/Is] [you/person] male or female?

Universe: HHSTAT NE 'D'
Description: All non-deleted persons

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: None
Notes: None

Sex

1	Male
2	Female

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Household Composition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: HHC.180_00.000 R03 RECODE Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: HISPAN_I

Please give me the number of the group that represents [your/ person's] Hispanic origin or ancestry.

Universe: AGE = All

Description: All persons

Sources: ORIGIN_I; HHC.180

Recodes: None

Keywords: ethnicity; national origin; ancestry

Notes: "Other-specify" responses were assigned to specific groups where possible. Respondents who selected the generic "Hispanic/Spanish" response category were assigned "09", and in cases where the respondent refused to answer Hispanic origin or didn't know it, this variable was assigned "10" and "11", respectively. When Hispanic origin was not ascertained, this variable was also assigned "11". In cases where "Other-specify" responses were determined to be non-Hispanic, this variable was assigned "12" for not Hispanic/Spanish origin, and ORIGIN_I was back coded to "2" or "No" (no group represented respondent's national origin). Respondents coded as "12" answered 2,7,8, or 9 in ORIGIN_I. Data came from HHC.170 & HHC.180.

Hispanic subgroup detail

00	Multiple Hispanic
01	Puerto Rico
02	Mexican
03	Mexican-American
04	Cuban/Cuban American
05	Dominican (Republic)
06	Central or South American
07	Other Latin American, type not specified
08	Other Spanish
09	Hispanic/Latino/Spanish, non-specific type
10	Hispanic/Latino/Spanish, type refused
11	Hispanic/Latino/Spanish, type not ascertained
12	Not Hispanic/Spanish origin

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Household Composition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: HHC.200_01.000 R13 RECODE Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: RACERPI2

Recode of full detail race groups

Universe: AGE = All

Description: All persons

Sources: RACFULI2

Recodes: HRACERI2

Keywords: race; new OMB race standards

Notes: This recode contains detail for the 5 OMB race groups, and a multiple race group. This recode does not include information provided in HHC.220 for multiple race mentions (the "primary" race). "Other Race" and "Unspecified Multiple race" are no longer available as separate race responses. These response categories are treated as missing, and the race is imputed if these are the only race responses. * Data not releasable due to respondent confidentiality or for other reasons.

OMB groups w/multiple race

01	White only
02	Black/African American only
03	AIAN only
04	Asian only
05	Race group not releasable*
06	Multiple race

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Household Composition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: HHC.200_01.000 R21 RECODE Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: MRACRPI2

Recode

Universe: AGE = All

Description: All persons

Sources: HHC.200; HHC.220

Recodes: None

Keywords: race; old OMB race standards

Notes: This variable identifies the primary or main race reported by the respondent. Data came from HHC.200 and HHC.220. "Other Race" and "Unspecified Multiple race" are no longer available as separate race responses. These response categories are treated as missing, and the race is imputed if these are the only race responses. If only one valid race was given, that answer was copied from RACE1 to here. If more than one race was given, the response was copied from MLTRAC (HHC.220). *Other Asian - this category includes Korean, Vietnamese, Japanese, and other Asian subgroups. ** Data not releasable due to respondent confidentiality or for other reasons.

Race coded to single/multiple race group

01	White
02	Black/African American
03	Indian (American), Alaska Native
09	Asian Indian
10	Chinese
11	Filipino
15	Other Asian*
16	Primary race not releasable**
17	Multiple race, no primary race selected

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Household Composition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: HHC.200_01.000 R22 RECODE Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: MRACBPI2

Recode

Universe: AGE = All

Description: All persons

Sources: HHC.200; HHC.220

Recodes: None

Keywords: race; old OMB race standards; bridge variable

Notes: MRACBPI2 creates a bridge between the old (MRACE_P in 1997 and 1998) and the new OMB race standards (MRACER_P in 1999, MRACRP_I in 2000, 2001 and 2002, and MRACRPI2 in 2003 and beyond). Data came from HHC.200 and HHC.220. If only one valid race was given, that answer was copied from RACE1 to here. If more than one race was given, the response was copied from MLTRAC (HHC.220). When comparing NHIS health measures across years by detailed race categories, MRACBPI2 should be used. For confidentiality reasons, it is not possible to create a bridge for the API (Asian and Pacific Islander) category. * Other race is included here for bridging purposes.

Race coded to single/multiple race group

01	White
02	Black/African American
03	Indian (American) (includes Eskimo, Aleut)
06	Chinese
07	Filipino
12	Asian Indian
16	Other race*
17	Multiple race, no primary race selected

Question ID: HHC.420_00.000 R01 RECODE Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: AGE_P

Recode

Universe: AGE = All

Description: All persons

Sources: AGE

Recodes: None

Keywords: age

Notes: In most cases, data on age came from HHC.120. Because age is an important variable for instrument check items and in developing the weights, all respondents must have data on age. A series of questions in the instrument from HHC.124 through HHC.165 attempted to collect data on age when age was not given in HHC.120.

Age

00	Under 1 year
01-84	1-84 years
85	85+ years

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Identification

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CID.010_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CSPAVAIL

Final Documentation Name: CSRESPNO

Is [fill1:KNOWSC2 names] available to answer some questions about [fill2: ALIAS of Sample Child]'s health?

***Enter line number of available respondent from list or enter "96" if no one is available.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1'

Description: Sample child section completed and someone identified as knowledgeable about child's health

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: respondent person number

Notes: None

Person # of available SC respondent

01-25	Person # of person available to answer questions about Sample Child
96	No person available
98	Not ascertained

Question ID: CID.030_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CSRELTIV

Final Documentation Name: CSRELTIV

What is {CSRESPNO name}'s relationship to {child name}?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1'

Description: All families with a sample child

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: relationship

Notes: None

Person's relationship to child

01	Parent (Biological, adoptive, or step)
02	Grandparent
03	Aunt/Uncle
04	Brother/Sister
05	Other relative
06	Legal guardian
07	Foster parent
08	Other non-relative
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Identification

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CID.545_00.000

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LATEINTC

Universe:

Description: Generated variable: Sample Child cases

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: None

Late Sample Child interviews

1 Started Sample Child Core 2+ weeks after the initial interview

2 Started Sample Child Core less than 2 weeks after the initial interview

Question ID: FDB.001_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: FDRN_FLG

Final Documentation Name: FDRN_FLG

Universe:

Description:

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Disability Questions Test; flag

Notes: This variable indicates whether the person was selected to receive the Family Disability (FDB) section.

Disability Questions Test flag

1 Families selected to receive ADB (sample adults) and CDB (sample children 1-17 years) sections

2 Families selected to receive FDB (all persons 1 year and older) sections

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CHS.010 R02 RECODE Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: TOTOZ_P

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years

Sources: BWGTLB, BWGTOZ

Recodes: None

Keywords: birth weight

Notes: This is a new recode for 2011. This variable creates top and bottom coding for total birth weight in ounces. It will be made available for 2004-2010 in an additional birthweight mini-file.

Total birth weight in ounces for public use

018	18 ounces or less
019-192	19-192 ounces
193	193+ ounces
997	Refused
998	Not ascertained
999	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.011 R01 RECODE Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: BWTGRM_P

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years

Sources: BWTGRM

Recodes: None

Keywords: birth weight

Notes: This is a new recode for 2011. This variable creates top and bottom coding for birth weight in grams. It will be made available for 2004-2010 in an additional birthweight mini-file.

Birth weight in grams for public use

0500	500 grams or less
0501-5484	501-5484 grams
5485	5485+ grams
9997	Refused
9998	Not ascertained
9999	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CHS.020_02.000 RECODE Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: CHGHT_TC

How tall is {S.C name} now (without shoes)?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and AGE=12-17

Description: Sample children 12-17 years

Sources: CHEIGHTN

Recodes: None

Keywords: Height

Notes: Top and bottom coded variable for Public Use file. The gender-specific height-for-age and weight-for-age values of the highest 1½ percent of records and the lowest 1½ percent of records were changed to "96" or "996" ("Not available"). In cases where extreme values were reported for either current height or current weight, the data for both variables were changed to "96" or "996" ("Not available") on the public use data file.

Total current height in inches (truncated)

0-95	0-95 inches
96	Not available
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Unknown

Question ID: CHS.022_02.000 RECODE Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: CWGHT_TC

How much does {S.C name} weigh now (without shoes)?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and AGE=12-17

Description: Sample children 12-17 years

Sources: CWGHTP_P

Recodes: None

Keywords: Weight

Notes: Top and bottom coded variable for Public Use file. The gender-specific height-for-age and weight-for-age values of the highest 1½ percent of records and the lowest 1½ percent of records were changed to "96" or "996" ("Not available"). In cases where extreme values were reported for either current height or current weight, the data for both variables were changed to "96" or "996" ("Not available") on the public use data file.

Current weight in pounds (truncated)

000-500	0-500 pounds
996	Not available
997	Refused
998	Not ascertained
999	Unknown

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CHS.024_05.000 RECODE Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: BMI_SC

Universe: CSTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 12-17

Description: Sample children aged 12-17 years

Sources: CHEIGHTN; CWGHTP_K

Recodes: None

Keywords: BMI; body mass index; overweight; obesity; underweight

Notes: (1) BMI was calculated using the inhouse versions of the height and weight variables, which contain a greater range of height and weight values than are available on the public-use file. The range of possible BMI values listed (0001-9994) does not reflect actual calculated BMI values at the extremes of the range, but rather allows for the theoretical possibility of such unlikely values. (2) BMI = [Weight (kg)/[Height (m) squared]] rounded to 2 decimal places. Conversion factors 1 kg = 2.20462 pounds; 1 meter (m) = 39.37008 inches.

Body Mass Index (BMI)

0001-9994	00.01-99.94
9995	99.95+
9999	Unknown

Question ID: CHS.031_02.000 Instrument Variable Name: ADD1_2

Final Documentation Name: AMR1R

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that {S.C. name} had ... An intellectual disability also known as mental retardation?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and (AGE LE '001' and AGE NE ' ')

Description: Sample children LE 1 year

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: mental retardation; developmental delay

Notes: In 2011 the terminology for mental retardation has been updated to intellectual disability.

Ever told SC had an intellectual disability also known as mental retardation

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CHS.031_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: ADD1_3

Final Documentation Name: AODD1

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that {S.C. name} had ... Any other developmental delay?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and (AGE LE '001' and AGE NE ' ')

Description: Sample children LE 1 year

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: developmental delay

Notes: None

Ever told SC had other developmental delay

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.032_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: ADD_1

Final Documentation Name: ADD2

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that {S.C. name} had ... Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) or Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and ('002' <= AGE<= '017')

Description: Sample children 2-17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; attention deficit disorder; ADHD; ADD; hyperactivity

Notes: None

Ever told SC had ADHD/ADD

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CHS.032_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: ADD_2

Final Documentation Name: AMR2R

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that {S.C. name} had ... An intellectual disability also known as mental retardation?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and ('002' <= AGE<= '017')

Description: Sample children 2-17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: mental retardation; developmental delay

Notes: In 2011 the terminology for mental retardation has been updated to intellectual disability.

Ever told SC had an intellectual disability also known as mental retardation

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.032_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: ADD_3

Final Documentation Name: AODD2

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that {S.C. name} had ... Any other developmental delay?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and ('002' <= AGE<= '017')

Description: Sample children 2-17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: developmental delay

Notes: None

Ever told SC had other developmental delay

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CHS.061_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: CONDL11 - CONDL110

Final Documentation Name: CCONDL01

Looking at this list, has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that {SC name} had any of these conditions? Which ones?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Down syndrome; mental retardation

Notes: See survey questionnaire for original question format. Question format modified in 2008.

Ever told SC had Down syndrome

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.061_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: CONDL11- CONDL110

Final Documentation Name: CCONDL02

Looking at this list, has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that {SC name} had any of these conditions? Which ones?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cerebral palsy; developmental delay

Notes: Beginning in 2004 there has been a 10-fold increase in the number of sample children who were reported to have cerebral palsy in CHS.060_02.000, CONDL2. In 2003 there were 34 cases reported; in each year from 2004-2006 there were 311-353 cases reported. This increase is most likely caused by interviewer error due to operational differences between the CASES instrument used prior to 2004 and the Blaise instrument used beginning in 2004. A clarification of the survey instrument will be implemented in the 3rd quarter of 2007. See survey questionnaire for original question format. Question format modified in 2008.

Ever told SC had cerebral palsy

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CHS.061_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: CONDL11 - CONDL110

Final Documentation Name: CCONDL03

Looking at this list, has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that {SC name} had any of these conditions? Which ones?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: muscular dystrophy

Notes: See survey questionnaire for original question format. Question format modified in 2008.

Ever told SC had muscular dystrophy

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.061_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: CONDL11 - CONDL110

Final Documentation Name: CCONDL04

Looking at this list, has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that {SC name} had any of these conditions? Which ones?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cystic fibrosis

Notes: See survey questionnaire for original question format. Question format modified in 2008.

Ever told SC had cystic fibrosis

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CHS.061_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: CONDL11- CONDL110

Final Documentation Name: CCONDL05

Looking at this list, has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that {SC name} had any of these conditions? Which ones?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: sickle cell anemia

Notes: See survey questionnaire for original question format. Question format modified in 2008.

Ever told SC had sickle cell anemia

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.061_06.000

Instrument Variable Name: CONDL11- CONDL110

Final Documentation Name: CCONDL6R

Looking at this list, has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that {SC name} had any of these conditions? Which ones?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: autism/autism spectrum disorder

Notes: See survey questionnaire for original question format. Question format modified in 2008. In 2011 the terminology for autism has been expanded to "autism/autism spectrum disorder."

Ever told SC had autism/autism spectrum disorder

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CHS.061_07.000

Instrument Variable Name: CONDL11- CONDL110

Final Documentation Name: CCONDL07

Looking at this list, has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that {SC name} had any of these conditions? Which ones?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: chronic conditions; diabetes; sugar

Notes: See survey questionnaire for original question format. Question format modified in 2008.

Ever told SC had diabetes

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.061_08.000

Instrument Variable Name: CONDL11-CONDL110

Final Documentation Name: CCONDL08

Looking at this list, has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that {SC name} had any of these conditions? Which ones?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: chronic conditions; arthritis

Notes: See survey questionnaire for original question format. Question format modified in 2008.

Ever told SC had arthritis

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CHS.061_09.000

Instrument Variable Name: CONDL11-CONDL110

Final Documentation Name: CCONDL09

Looking at this list, has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that {SC name} had any of these conditions? Which ones?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: chronic conditions; congenital heart disease

Notes: See survey questionnaire for original question format. Question format modified in 2008.

Ever told SC had congenital heart disease

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.061_10.000

Instrument Variable Name: CONDL11- CONDL110

Final Documentation Name: CCONDL10

Looking at this list, has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that {SC name} had any of these conditions? Which ones?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: chronic conditions; other heart condition

Notes: See survey questionnaire for original question format. Question format modified in 2008.

Ever told SC had other heart condition

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CHS.070_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CPOX

Final Documentation Name: CPOX

Has {SC Name} EVER had chickenpox?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: chicken pox; acute condition

Notes: None

Ever had chickenpox

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.072_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CPOX12MO

Final Documentation Name: CPOX12MO

Has {SC name} had chickenpox DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and CPOX = '1'

Description: Sample children LE 17 years who have had chickenpox

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: chicken pox; acute condition; varicella

Notes: None

Chickenpox, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CHS.080_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CASHMEV

Final Documentation Name: CASHMEV

Has a doctor or other health professional EVER told you that {SC name} had asthma?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: asthma; respiratory condition

Notes: None

Ever been told SC had asthma

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.085_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CASSTILL

Final Documentation Name: CASSTILL

Does {SC name} still have asthma?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and CASHMEV = '1'

Description: Sample children LE 17 years who were ever told they had asthma

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: asthma; respiratory condition

Notes: None

Still have asthma

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CHS.090_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CASHYR

Final Documentation Name: CASHYR

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has {SC name} had an episode of asthma or an asthma attack?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and CASHMEV = '1'

Description: Sample children LE 17 years who were ever told they had asthma

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: asthma episode; asthma attack; asthma; respiratory condition

Notes: None

Had an asthma episode/attack, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.100_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CASMERYR

Final Documentation Name: CASERYR1

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did {SC name} have to visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of {his/her} asthma?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and CASHMEV='1

Description: Sample children LE 17 years who were ever told they had asthma

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: chronic condition; asthma; respiratory condition

Notes: Change in skip pattern in 2010. Previously, this question was asked only for children who had an asthma attack in past 12 m.

Had visit to ER due to asthma, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CHS.105_00.010

Instrument Variable Name: CHPYR

Final Documentation Name: CHPYR

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has a doctor or other health professional told you that [fill1: S.C. name] had

…Hypertension, also called high blood pressure?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '006' and AGE NE ' ')

Description: Sample children 6+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: high blood pressure

Notes: None

Ever told SC had hypertension, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.105_00.020

Instrument Variable Name: CHYPMED

Final Documentation Name: CHYPMED

Does [fill: S.C. name] take prescription medication to control [fill2: his/her] blood pressure?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '006' and AGE NE ' ') and CHPYR ='1'

Description: Sample children 6+ who were ever told they had hypertension

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: high blood pressure

Notes: None

Took prescription medication for hypertension

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CHS.105_00.030

Instrument Variable Name: CCHLYR

Final Documentation Name: CCHLYR

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has a doctor or other health professional told you that [fill1: S.C. name] had

…High cholesterol?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '006' and AGE NE ' ')

Description: Sample children 6+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: total cholesterol, LDL, HDL, lipids

Notes: None

Told SC had high cholesterol, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.106_00.010

Instrument Variable Name: CFLUPNYR

Final Documentation Name: CFLUPNYR

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has a doctor or other health professional told you that [fill1: S.C. name] had

…Influenza or pneumonia?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE NE ' ')

Description: Sample children 4+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: flu

Notes: None

Told SC had influenza or pneumonia, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.106_00.020

Instrument Variable Name: CCONMED
Final Documentation Name: CCONMED

*** Read if necessary.**

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has a doctor or other health professional told you that [fill1: S.C. name] had

…Constipation severe enough to require medication?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE NE ' ')
Description: Sample children 4+

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: painful bowel movement, laxative, enema
Notes: None

Told SC had constipation requiring medication, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.106_00.030

Instrument Variable Name: CSINYR
Final Documentation Name: CSINYR

*** Read if necessary.**

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has a doctor or other health professional told you that [fill1: S.C. name] had

…Sinusitis?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE NE ' ')
Description: Sample children 4+

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: sinus infection, sinus inflammation
Notes: None

Told SC had sinusitis, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CHS.106_00.040

Instrument Variable Name: CSTREPYR

Final Documentation Name: CSTREPYR

*** Read if necessary.**

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has a doctor or other health professional told you that [fill1: S.C. name] had

…Strep throat or tonsillitis?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE NE ' ')

Description: Sample children 4+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: tonsil infection, tonsil inflammation

Notes: None

Told SC had strep throat or tonsillitis, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.111_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCONDT1_1

Final Documentation Name: HAYF1

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has {SC name} had any of the following conditions…Hay fever?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and AGE LE '002'

Description: Sample children LE 2 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: hayfever; allergy; chronic condition

Notes: See survey questionnaire for original question format

Had hay fever, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CHS.111_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCONDT1_2

Final Documentation Name: RALLG1

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has {SC name} had any of the following conditions…Any kind of respiratory allergy?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and AGE LE '002'

Description: Sample children LE 2 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: respiratory allergy; allergy

Notes: See survey questionnaire for original question format

Had respiratory allergy, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.111_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCONDT1_3

Final Documentation Name: DALLG1

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has {SC name} had any of the following conditions…Any kind of food/digestive allergy?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and AGE LE '002'

Description: Sample children LE 2 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: digestive allergy; food allergy; allergy

Notes: See survey questionnaire for original question format

Had food/digestive allergy, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CHS.111_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCONDT1_4

Final Documentation Name: SALLG1

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has {SC name} had any of the following conditions…Eczema or any kind of skin allergy?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and AGE LE '002'

Description: Sample children LE 2 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: eczema; skin allergy; skin condition

Notes: See survey questionnaire for original question format

Had eczema/skin allergy, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.111_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCONDT1_5

Final Documentation Name: DIARH1

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has {SC name} had any of the following conditions...Frequent or repeated diarrhea or colitis?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and AGE LE '002'

Description: Sample children LE 2 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: diarrhea; colitis

Notes: See survey questionnaire for original question format

Had frequent diarrhea/colitis, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CHS.111_06.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCONDT1_6

Final Documentation Name: ANEMIA1

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has {SC name} had any of the following conditions...Anemia?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and AGE LE '002'

Description: Sample children LE 2 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: anemia, iron deficiency

Notes: See survey questionnaire for original question format

Had anemia, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.111_08.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCONDT1_8

Final Documentation Name: EARINF1

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has {SC name} had any of the following conditions...Three or more ear infections?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and AGE LE '002'

Description: Sample children LE 2

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: ear infections; otitis media

Notes: See survey questionnaire for original question format

Had 3+ ear infections, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CHS.111_09.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCONDT1_9

Final Documentation Name: SEIZE1

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has {SC name} had any of the following conditions...Seizures?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and AGE LE '002'

Description: Sample children LE 2 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: seizures; epilepsy

Notes: See survey questionnaire for original question format

Had seizures, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.115_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCONDT_1

Final Documentation Name: HAYF2

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has {SC name} had any of the following conditions...Hay fever?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017')

Description: Sample children 3-17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: hay fever; allergy; chronic condition

Notes: See survey questionnaire for original question format

Had hay fever, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CHS.115_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCONDT_2

Final Documentation Name: RALLG2

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has {SC name} had any of the following conditions...Any kind of respiratory allergy?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017')

Description: Sample children 3-17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: respiratory allergy; allergy

Notes: See survey questionnaire for original question format

Had respiratory allergy, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.115_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCONDT_3

Final Documentation Name: DALLG2

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has {SC name} had any of the following conditions...Any kind of food or digestive allergy?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017')

Description: Sample children 3-17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: digestive allergy; food allergy; allergy

Notes: See survey questionnaire for original question format

Had food/digestive allergy, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CHS.115_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCONDT_4

Final Documentation Name: SALLG2

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has {SC name} had any of the following conditions...Eczema or any kind of skin allergy?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017')

Description: Sample children 3-17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: eczema; skin allergy; skin condition

Notes: See survey questionnaire for original question format

Had eczema/skin allergy, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.115_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCONDT_5

Final Documentation Name: DIARH2

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has {SC name} had any of the following conditions...Frequent or repeated diarrhea or colitis?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017')

Description: Sample children 3-17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: diarrhea; colitis

Notes: See survey questionnaire for original question format

Had frequent diarrhea/colitis, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.115_06.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCONDT_6
Final Documentation Name: ANEMIA2

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has {SC name} had any of the following conditions...Anemia?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017')
Description: Sample children 3-17 years

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: anemia; iron deficiency
Notes: See survey questionnaire for original question format

Had anemia, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.115_07.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCONDT_7
Final Documentation Name: FHEAD

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has {SC name} had any of the following conditions...Frequent or severe headaches, including migraines?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017')
Description: Sample children 3-17 years

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: headaches; migraines
Notes: See survey questionnaire for original question format

Had frequent headaches/migraines, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CHS.115_08.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCONDT_8

Final Documentation Name: EARINF2

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has {SC name} had any of the following conditions...Three or more ear infections?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017')

Description: Sample children 3-17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: ear infections; otitis media

Notes: See survey questionnaire for original question format

Had 3+ ear infections, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.115_09.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCONDT_9

Final Documentation Name: SEIZE2

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has {SC name} had any of the following conditions...Seizures?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017')

Description: Sample children 3-17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: seizures; epilepsy

Notes: See survey questionnaire for original question format

Had seizures, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CHS.115_10.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCONDT_10

Final Documentation Name: STUTTER

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has {SC name} had any of the following conditions...Stuttering or stammering?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017')

Description: Sample children 3-17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: stuttering; stammering; speech problem

Notes: See survey questionnaire for original question format

Stuttered/stammered, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.120_00.010

Instrument Variable Name: CHEADYR

Final Documentation Name: CHEADYR

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has [fill1: S.C name] had

…Recurring headache, other than migraine?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('006' <= AGE <= '017')

Description: Sample children 6+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: tension headache, cluster headache

Notes: None

Had recurring headache other than migraine, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.120_00.020

Instrument Variable Name: CABDOMYR
Final Documentation Name: CABDOMYR

***Read if necessary.**

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has [fill1: S.C name] had

…Abdominal pain?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('006' <= AGE <= '017')
Description: Sample children 6+

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: stomach ache
Notes: None

Had abdominal pain, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.120_00.030

Instrument Variable Name: CJNTSYMP
Final Documentation Name: CJNTSYMP

DURING THE PAST 30 DAYS, has [fill1: S.C. name] had any symptoms of pain, aching, or stiffness in or around a joint?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('006' <= AGE <= '017')
Description: Sample children 6+

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: sore joints
Notes: None

Had pain, aching, or stiffness, in/around joint, past 30 days

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Sample Child
samchild : Child Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CHS.120_00.040

Instrument Variable Name: CPAINECK
Final Documentation Name: CPAINECK

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has [fill1: S.C name] had

…Neck pain?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('006' <= AGE <= '017')
Description: Sample children 6+

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: stiff neck
Notes: None

Had neck pain, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.120_00.050

Instrument Variable Name: CPAINLB
Final Documentation Name: CPAINLB

*** Read if necessary.**

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has [fill1: S.C name] had

…Low back pain?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('006' <= AGE <= '017')
Description: Sample children 6+

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: back ache
Notes: None

Had lower back pain, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Sample Child
samchild : Child Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CHS.120_00.060

Instrument Variable Name: CMUSCLYR
Final Documentation Name: CMUSCLYR

*** Read if necessary.**

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has [fill1: S.C name] had

…Other muscle or bone pain?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('006' <= AGE <= '017')
Description: Sample children 6+

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: sore muscle
Notes: None

Had other muscle or bone pain, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.120_00.070

Instrument Variable Name: CSPNYR
Final Documentation Name: CSPNYR

*** Read if necessary.**

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has [fill1: S.C name] had

…Any severe sprains or strains?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('006' <= AGE <= '017')
Description: Sample children 6+

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: stretched ligament, torn muscle
Notes: None

Had severe sprains or strains, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.120_00.080

Instrument Variable Name: CDENYR
Final Documentation Name: CDENYR

*** Read if necessary.**

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has [fill1: S.C name] had

…Dental pain?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('006' <= AGE <= '017')
Description: Sample children 6+

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: oral pain, cavity, sore tooth
Notes: None

Had dental pain, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.120_00.090

Instrument Variable Name: CPNOTHYR
Final Documentation Name: CPNOTHYR

*** Read if necessary.**

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has [fill1: S.C name] had

…Other chronic pain?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('006' <= AGE <= '017')
Description: Sample children 6+

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: persistent pain
Notes: None

Had other chronic pain, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Sample Child
samchild : Child Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CHS.120_00.100

Instrument Variable Name: COVRWTYR
Final Documentation Name: COVRWTYR

*** Read if necessary.**

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has [fill1: S.C name] had

…Problems with being overweight?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('006' <= AGE <= '017')
Description: Sample children 6+

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: heavy, obese, obesity
Notes: None

Had problems with being overweight, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.125_00.010

Instrument Variable Name: CTHOTHYR
Final Documentation Name: CTHOTHYR

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has [fill1: S.C name] had

…Sore throat other than strep or tonsillitis?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017')
Description: Sample children 4+

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: pain swallowing, pharyngitis
Notes: None

Had sore throat other than strep or tonsillitis, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Sample Child
samchild : Child Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CHS.125_00.020

Instrument Variable Name: CFEVRYR
Final Documentation Name: CFEVRYR

*** Read if necessary.**

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has [fill1: S.C name] had

…Fever more than one day?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017')
Description: Sample children 4+

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: body temperature
Notes: None

Had fever more than one day, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.125_00.030

Instrument Variable Name: CCOLDYR
Final Documentation Name: CCOLDYR

*** Read if necessary.**

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has [fill1: S.C name] had

…A head or chest cold?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017')
Description: Sample children 4+

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: common cold, congestion
Notes: None

Had head or chest cold, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Sample Child
samchild : Child Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CHS.125_00.040

Instrument Variable Name: CNAUSYR
Final Documentation Name: CNAUSYR

*** Read if necessary.**

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has [fill1: S.C name] had

…Nausea and/or vomiting?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017')
Description: Sample children 4+

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: stomach flu, being sick to one's stomach
Notes: None

Had nausea and/or vomiting, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.125_00.050

Instrument Variable Name: CFATIGYR
Final Documentation Name: CFATIGYR

*** Read if necessary.**

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has [fill1: S.C name] had

…Fatigue or lack of energy more than three days?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017')
Description: Sample children 4+

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: lethargic, sluggish, drowsy
Notes: None

Had fatigue or lack of energy more than three days, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.125_00.060

Instrument Variable Name: CFATYR
Final Documentation Name: CFATYR

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has [fill1: S.C name]

…Regularly had excessive sleepiness during the day?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017')
Description: Sample children 4+

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: tired, drowsy
Notes: None

Regularly had excessive sleepiness during the day, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.125_00.070

Instrument Variable Name: CINSYR
Final Documentation Name: CINSYR

*** Read if necessary.**

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has [fill1: S.C name]

…Regularly had insomnia or trouble sleeping?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017')
Description: Sample children 4+

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: sleep deprived
Notes: None

Regularly had insomnia or trouble sleeping, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CHS.210_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHSTATYR

Final Documentation Name: CHSTATYR

Compared with 12 months ago, would you say {SC name} health is now better, worse, or about the same?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: health status

Notes: None

Health better, worse, or about the same

1	Better
2	Worse
3	About the same
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.220_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: SCHDAYR

Final Documentation Name: SCHDAYR1

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is, since {12-month ref. date}, about how many days did {SC name} miss school because of illness or injury?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and ('005' <= AGE <= '017')

Description: Sample children 5-17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: missed school; illness/injury; days absent

Notes: None

Days missed due to illness/injury, past 12 m

000	None
001-240	1-240 days
996	Did not go to school
997	Refused
998	Not ascertained
999	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.230_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCOLD2W
Final Documentation Name: CCOLD2W

Did {SC name} have a head cold or chest cold that started during those two weeks?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ')
Description: Sample children LE 17 years

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: head cold; chest cold
Notes: None

Had a head/chest cold, 2 week reference period

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.240_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CINTIL2W
Final Documentation Name: CINTIL2W

Did {SC name} have a stomach or intestinal illness with vomiting or diarrhea that started during those two weeks?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ')
Description: Sample children LE 17 years

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: stomach illness; intestinal illness; vomiting; diarrhea
Notes: None

Had stomach illness with vomiting/diarrhea, 2 week reference period

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CHS.250_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHEARST1

Final Documentation Name: CHEARST1

Which statement best describes [fill: SC name]'s hearing without a hearing aid: Excellent, good, a little trouble hearing, moderate trouble, a lot of trouble, or is [fill: SC's name] deaf?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: trouble hearing; hearing; hearing impaired; deaf

Notes: In 2008, the response categories were expanded from 4 categories (good, a little trouble, a lot of trouble, deaf) to 6 categories (excellent, good, a little trouble hearing, moderate trouble, a lot of trouble, deaf).

Hearing without hearing aid

1	Excellent
2	Good
3	A little trouble hearing
4	Moderate trouble
5	A lot of trouble
6	Deaf
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.260_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVISION

Final Documentation Name: CVISION

Does {SC name} have any trouble seeing {if age ge 2: even when wearing glasses or contact lenses}?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: trouble seeing; vision problems

Notes: None

Trouble seeing

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CHS.270_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CBLIND

Final Documentation Name: CBLIND

Is {S.C. name} blind or unable to see at all?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and CVISION = '1'

Description: Sample children LE 17 years having trouble seeing

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: blind; unable to see; trouble seeing

Notes: None

Blind/unable to see at all

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.290_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: IHSPEQ

Final Documentation Name: IHSPEQ

Does {SC name} have any impairment or health problem that requires {him/her} to use special equipment, such as a brace, a wheelchair, or a hearing aid (excluding ordinary eyeglasses or corrective shoes)?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: assistive devices; special equipment; medical technology

Notes: None

Need special equipment due to impairment/health problem

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CHS.300_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: IHMOB

Final Documentation Name: IHMOB

Does {SC name} have an impairment or health problem that limits {his/her} ability to (crawl), walk, run, or play?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: physical impairment; mobility limitation; mobility impairment

Notes: None

Impairment/health problem limit crawl/walk/run/play

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.310_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: IHMOBYR

Final Documentation Name: IHMOBYR

Is this an impairment or health problem that has lasted, or is expected to last 12 months or longer?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and IHMOB = '1'

Description: Sample children LE 17 that have limited ability to crawl, walk, run, or play

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: physical impairment; mobility limitation; mobility impairment

Notes: None

Impairment/health problem lasted/will last 12+ m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CHS.311_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PROBRX

Final Documentation Name: PROBRX

Does {SC name} NOW have a problem for which {he/she} has regularly taken prescription medication for at least three months?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: prescription medication; rx

Notes: None

Taken RX medication for 3+ m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.312_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: LEARND

Final Documentation Name: LEARND

Has a representative from a school or a health professional ever told you that {SC name} had a learning disability?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017')

Description: Sample children 3-17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: learning disability

Notes: None

Ever told SC had a learning disability

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CHS.321_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMHAGM11_4

Final Documentation Name: CMHAGM15

I am going to read a list of items that describe children. For each one, tell me if it has been NOT TRUE, SOMETIMES TRUE, or OFTEN TRUE, of {SC name} DURING THE PAST TWO MONTHS.

HE: Has been unhappy, sad, or depressed?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and AGE IN('002','003') and SEX = '1'

Description: Male sample children 2-3 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: depression; unhappy; sad; depressed

Notes: See survey questionnaire for original question format

Been unhappy/depressed, past 2 m

0	Not true
1	Sometimes true
2	Often true
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.321_04.000 R01 RECODE

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: MHIBOY2

Universe: CSTATFLG = 1, AGE = 2-3 and SEX = 1

Description: Boys 2-3 years old

Sources: CMHAGM12; CMHAGM13; CMHAGM14; CMHAGM15

Recodes: None

Keywords: mental health indicator (MHI); boys 2-3

Notes: For quantitative analysis; not recommended for use as a mental health indicator for this age group (for detailed discussion, see CHS Appendix).

Mental health indicator (MHI) scale score

00-08	Scale score
99	Unknown

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CHS.361_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMHAGF11_4

Final Documentation Name: CMHAGF15

I am going to read a list of items that describe children. For each one, tell me if it has been NOT TRUE, SOMETIMES TRUE, or OFTEN TRUE, of {SC name} DURING THE PAST TWO MONTHS.

SHE: Has been unhappy, sad, or depressed?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and AGE IN('002','003') and SEX = '2'

Description: Female sample children 2-3 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: depression; unhappy; sad; depressed

Notes: See survey questionnaire for original question format

Been unhappy/depressed, past 2 m

0	Not true
1	Sometimes true
2	Often true
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.361_04.000 R01 RECODE

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: MHIGRL2

Universe: CSTATFLG = 1, AGE = 2-3 and SEX = 2

Description: Girls 2-3 years old

Sources: CMHAGF12; CMHAGF13; CMHAGF14; CMHAGF15

Recodes: None

Keywords: mental health indicator (MHI); girls 2-3

Notes: For quantitative analysis; not recommended for use as a mental health indicator for this age group (for detailed discussion, see CHS Appendix).

Mental health indicator (MHI) scale score

00-08	Scale score
99	Unknown

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CHS.370_00.010

Instrument Variable Name: CDEPRSYR

Final Documentation Name: CDEPRSYR

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has a doctor or other health professional told you that [fill1: S.C. name] had

…Depression?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('006' <= AGE <= '017')

Description: Sample children 6+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: depressed, clinical depression

Notes: None

Told SC had depression, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.370_00.020

Instrument Variable Name: CANXNWYR

Final Documentation Name: CANXNWYR

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has [fill1: S.C name]

…Frequently felt anxious, nervous, or worried?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('006' <= AGE <= '017')

Description: Sample children 6+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: anxiety, dread, angst

Notes: None

Frequently felt anxious, nervous, or worried, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Sample Child
samchild : Child Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CHS.370_00.030

Instrument Variable Name: CSTRESYR
Final Documentation Name: CSTRESYR

*** Read if necessary.**

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has [fill1: S.C name]

…Frequently felt stressed?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('006' <= AGE <= '017')
Description: Sample children 6+

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: tense, upset, worried, stressed out
Notes: None

Frequently felt stressed, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CHS.375_00.010

Instrument Variable Name: MENSTYR
Final Documentation Name: MENSTYR

***Read if necessary.**

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has [fill1: S.C name] had

…Menstrual problems such as heavy bleeding, bothersome cramping, or premenstrual syndrome (also called PMS)?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('010' <= AGE <= '017') and SEX='2'
Description: Female sample children 10+

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: period, time of month, menstruation, menstrual cycle, cramps
Notes: None

Had menstrual problems or premenstrual syndrome (PMS), past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Sample Child
samchild : Child Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CHS.375_00.020

Instrument Variable Name: CGYNYR
Final Documentation Name: CGYNYR

***Read if necessary.**

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has [fill1: S.C name] had

…Gynecologic problems such as vaginal infection?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('010' <= AGE <= '017') and SEX='2'
Description: Female sample children 10+

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: heavy periods, urinary tract infections, bladder infections, STDs, sexually transmitted diseases
Notes: None

Had gynecologic problems, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAU.020_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CUSUALPL
Final Documentation Name: CUSUALPL

Is there a place that {S.C.name} USUALLY goes when {he/she} is sick or you need advice about {his/her} health?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ')
Description: Sample children LE 17 years

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: source of care; access to care; health care provider
Notes: None

Place USUALLY go when sick

1	Yes
2	There is NO place
3	There is MORE THAN ONE place
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CAU.030_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CPLKIND

Final Documentation Name: CPLKIND

[If CUSUALPL = 1]: What kind of place is it - a clinic, doctor's office, emergency room, or some other place? [Else, if CUSUALPL = 3]: What kind of place does {S.C. name} go to most often - a clinic, doctor's office, emergency room, or some other place?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and CUSUALPL IN('1','3')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years with 1+ usual place(s) to go when sick/need health advice

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: source of care; access to care; health care provider

Notes: None

Type of place to go when sick (most often)

1	Clinic or health center
2	Doctor's office or HMO
3	Hospital emergency room
4	Hospital outpatient department
5	Some other place
6	Doesn't go to one place most often
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAU.035_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHCPLROU

Final Documentation Name: CHCPLROU

Is that {place selected in CPLKIND} the same place {S.C. name} usually goes when {he/she} needs routine or preventive care, such as a physical examination or well baby/child check up?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and CPLKIND IN('1', '2', '3', '4', '5')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years with 1+ usual place(s) to go when sick/need health advice who reported place goes most often as a clinic or health center, doctor's office or HMO, hospital emergency room, hospital outpatient department, or some other place

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: source of care; access to care; health care provider

Notes: None

USUALLY go there for routine/preventive care

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CAU.037_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHCPLKND

Final Documentation Name: CHCPLKND

What kind of place does {S.C. name} usually go to when {he/she} needs routine preventive care, such as a physical examination or well baby/child check up?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and (CUSUALPL NOT IN('1', '3') or CPLKIND IN('6', '7', '8', '9') or CHCPLROU NE '1')

Description: Sample Children LE 17 years who do not have a usual source of sick care; who Ref/NA/DK if have a usual source of sick care; who have a usual source of sick care but do not go to one place most often or Ref/NA/DK what kind of place; who have a usual source of sick care, but it is not same place as usual source of routine/preventive care; who have a usual source of sick care but Ref/NA/DK if it is same place as usual source of routine/preventive care.

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access to care; source of care; preventive care; health care provider

Notes: None

Type of place USUALLY go for routine/preventive care

0	Doesn't get preventive care anywhere
1	Clinic or health center
2	Doctor's office or HMO
3	Hospital emergency room
4	Hospital outpatient department
5	Some other place
6	Doesn't go to one place most often
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CAU.040_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHCCHGYR

Final Documentation Name: CHCCHGYR

At any time in the past 12 months did you CHANGE the place(s) to which {S.C. name} USUALLY goes for health care?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and (CUSUALPL = '1', '3' or CHCPLROU = '1')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years with 1+ usual place(s) to go when sick/need health advice

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: source of care; access to care; health care provider

Notes: None

Change health care place, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAU.050_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHCCHGHI

Final Documentation Name: CHCCHGHI

Was this change for a reason related to health insurance?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and CHCCHGYR = '1'

Description: Sample Children LE 17 years with 1+ usual place(s) to go when sick/need health advice who CHANGED their USUAL place for health care in past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access to care; health care provider; health insurance

Notes: None

Change related to health insurance

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CAU.050_01.010

Instrument Variable Name: CNOUSLPL1-CNOUSLPL9

Final Documentation Name: CNOUSPL1

Why doesn't [fill: alias] have a usual source of medical care?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and CUSUALPL='2'

Description: Sample children LE 17 years who don't have a usual place of care

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; health care provider; health insurance

Notes: New in 2011.

Doesn't need doctor/No problems

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAU.050_02.010

Instrument Variable Name: CNOUSLPL1-CNOUSLPL9

Final Documentation Name: CNOUSPL2

Why doesn't [fill: alias] have a usual source of medical care?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and CUSUALPL='2'

Description: Sample children LE 17 years who don't have a usual place of care

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; health care provider; health insurance

Notes: New in 2011.

Doesn't like/trust/believe in doctors

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CAU.050_03.010

Instrument Variable Name: CNOUSLPL1-CNOUSLPL9

Final Documentation Name: CNOUSPL3

Why doesn't [fill: alias] have a usual source of medical care?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and CUSUALPL='2'

Description: Sample children LE 17 years who don't have a usual place of care

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; health care provider; health insurance

Notes: New in 2011.

Doesn't know where to go

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAU.050_04.010

Instrument Variable Name: CNOUSLPL1-CNOUSLPL9

Final Documentation Name: CNOUSPL4

Why doesn't [fill: alias] have a usual source of medical care?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and CUSUALPL='2'

Description: Sample children LE 17 years who don't have a usual place of care

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; health care provider; health insurance

Notes: New in 2011.

Previous doctor not available/moved

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Sample Child
samchild : Child Access to Health Care & Utilization
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CAU.050_05.010

Instrument Variable Name: CNOUSLPL1-CNOUSLPL9
Final Documentation Name: CNOUSPL5

Why doesn't [fill: alias] have a usual source of medical care?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and CUSUALPL='2'
Description: Sample children LE 17 years who don't have a usual place of care

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: access; source; health care provider; health insurance
Notes: New in 2011.

Too expensive/no insurance/cost

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAU.050_06.010

Instrument Variable Name: CNOUSLPL1-CNOUSLPL9
Final Documentation Name: CNOUSPL6

Why doesn't [fill: alias] have a usual source of medical care?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and CUSUALPL='2'
Description: Sample children LE 17 years who don't have a usual place of care

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: access; source; health care provider; health insurance; language
Notes: New in 2011.

Speak a different language

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAU.050_07.010

Instrument Variable Name: CNOUSLPL1-CNOUSLPL9
Final Documentation Name: CNOUSPL7

Why doesn't [fill: alias] have a usual source of medical care?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and CUSUALPL='2'
Description: Sample children LE 17 years who don't have a usual place of care

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: access; source; health care provider; health insurance
Notes: New in 2011.

No care available/Care too far away, inconvenient

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAU.050_08.010

Instrument Variable Name: CNOUSLPL1-CNOUSLPL9
Final Documentation Name: CNOUSPL8

Why doesn't [fill: alias] have a usual source of medical care?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and CUSUALPL='2'
Description: Sample children LE 17 years who don't have a usual place of care

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: access; source; health care provider; health insurance
Notes: New in 2011.

Put it off/Didn't get around to it

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAU.050_09.010

Instrument Variable Name: CNOUSLPL1-CNOUSLPL9
Final Documentation Name: CNOUSPL9

Why doesn't [fill: alias] have a usual source of medical care?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and CUSUALPL='2'

Description: Sample children LE 17 years who don't have a usual place of care

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; health care provider; health insurance

Notes: New in 2011.

Other reason child not have usual source of medical care

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAU.052_00.010

Instrument Variable Name: CPRVTRYR
Final Documentation Name: CPRVTRYR

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you have any trouble finding a general doctor or provider who would see [fill: alias]?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access to care; health care provider; health insurance

Notes: New in 2011.

Trouble finding a general doctor to see child

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAU.053_00.010

Instrument Variable Name: CPRVTRFD
Final Documentation Name: CPRVTRFD

Were you able to find a general doctor or provider who could see [fill: alias]?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and CPRVTRYR='1'

Description: Sample children LE 17 years who had trouble finding a provider in the last year

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access to care; health care provider; health insurance

Notes: New in 2011.

Able to find general doctor to see child

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAU.055_00.010

Instrument Variable Name: CDRNANP
Final Documentation Name: CDRNANP

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, were you told by a doctor's office or clinic that they would not accept [fill: alias] as a new patient?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access to care; health care provider; health insurance

Notes: New in 2011.

Doctor's office not accept child as new patient

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CAU.056_00.010

Instrument Variable Name: CDRNAI

Final Documentation Name: CDRNAI

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, were you told by a doctor's office or clinic that they did not accept [fill: alias]'s health care coverage?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access to care; health care provider; health insurance

Notes: New in 2011.

Doctor's office not accept child's health insurance

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAU.080_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHCDLYR1_1

Final Documentation Name: CHCDLYR1

There are many reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for {S.C. name} for any of the following reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? ... You couldn't get through on the telephone

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access to care; delayed care; access problem

Notes: None

Couldn't get through on phone, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAU.080_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHCDLYR1_2
Final Documentation Name: CHCDLYR2

There are many reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for {S.C. name} for any of the following reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? ... You couldn't get an appointment for {S.C. name} soon enough

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ')
Description: Sample children LE 17 years

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: access to care; delayed care; access problem; scheduling
Notes: None

Couldn't get appointment soon enough, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAU.080_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHCDLYR1_3
Final Documentation Name: CHCDLYR3

There are many reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for {S.C. name} for any of the following reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? ... Once you get there, {S.C. name} has to wait too long to see the doctor

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ')
Description: Sample children LE 17 years

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: access to care; delayed care; access problem; waiting time
Notes: None

Wait too long in doctor's office, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CAU.080_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHCDLYR1_4

Final Documentation Name: CHCDLYR4

There are many reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for {S.C. name} for any of the following reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? ... The clinic/doctor's office wasn't open when you could get there

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access to care; delayed care; access problem; scheduling

Notes: None

Not open when you could go, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAU.080_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHCDLYR1_5

Final Documentation Name: CHCDLYR5

There are many reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for {S.C. name} for any of the following reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? ... You didn't have transportation

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access to care; delayed care; transportation problem

Notes: None

No transportation, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAU.130_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHCAFYR
Final Documentation Name: CHCAFYR

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any time when {S.C. name} NEEDED any of the following, but didn't get it because you couldn't afford it? .... Prescription medicines?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '001' and AGE NE ' ')
Description: Sample children LE 1 year

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: medical expense; cost of medication; drugs
Notes: None

Can't afford prescription medicine, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAU.133_00.010

Instrument Variable Name: CHCAFYRN
Final Documentation Name: CHCAFYRN

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any time when [fill: alias] NEEDED any of the following, but didn't get it because you couldn't afford it...

To see a specialist?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '001' and AGE NE ' ')
Description: Sample children LE 1 year

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: medical expense; cost of care; specialist
Notes: None

Can't afford to see a specialist, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAU.133_00.020

Instrument Variable Name: CHCAFYRF
Final Documentation Name: CHCAFYRF

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any time when [fill: alias] NEEDED any of the following, but didn't get it because you couldn't afford it...

Follow-up care?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '001' and AGE NE ' ')
Description: Sample children LE 1 year

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: medical expense; cost of care; follow-up visit
Notes: None

Can't afford follow-up care, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAU.135_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHCAFYR1_1
Final Documentation Name: CHCAFYR1

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any time when {S.C. name} NEEDED any of the following, but didn't get it because you couldn't afford it? ... Prescription medicines?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('002' <= AGE<= '017')
Description: Sample children 2-17 years

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: medical expense; cost of medication; drugs; Rx
Notes: None

Can't afford prescription medicine, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAU.135_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHCAFYR1_2
Final Documentation Name: CHCAFYR2

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any time when {S.C. name} NEEDED any of the following, but didn't get it because you couldn't afford it? ... Mental health care or counseling?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('002' <= AGE<= '017')

Description: Sample children 2-17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: medical expense; therapy; counseling

Notes: None

Can't afford mental care/counseling, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAU.135_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHCAFYR1_3
Final Documentation Name: CHCAFYR3

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any time when {S.C. name} NEEDED any of the following, but didn't get it because you couldn't afford it? ... Dental care (including check ups)?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('002' <= AGE<= '017')

Description: Sample children 2-17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dental expense; cost of dental care; oral health

Notes: None

Can't afford dental care, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAU.135_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHCAFYR1_4
Final Documentation Name: CHCAFYR4

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any time when {S.C. name} needed any of the following, but didn't get it because you couldn't afford it? ... Eyeglasses

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('002' <= AGE<= '017')
Description: Sample children 2-17 years

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: vision expense; cost of vision care; eye care
Notes: None

Can't afford eyeglasses, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAU.135_05.010

Instrument Variable Name: CHCAFYR1_5
Final Documentation Name: CHCAFYR5

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any time when [fill: alias] NEEDED any of the following, but didn't get it because you couldn't afford it...

To see a specialist?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('002' <= AGE<= '017')
Description: Sample children 2-17 years

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: vision expense; cost of care; specialist
Notes: None

Can't afford to see a specialist, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CAU.135_06.010

Instrument Variable Name: CHCAFYR1_6

Final Documentation Name: CHCAFYR6

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any time when [fill: alias] NEEDED any of the following, but didn't get it because you couldn't afford it...

Follow-up care?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('002' <= AGE<= '017')

Description: Sample children 2-17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: vision expense; cost of care; follow-up care

Notes: None

Can't afford follow-up care, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAU.160_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CDENLONG

Final Documentation Name: CDNLONGR

About how long has it been since {S.C. name} last saw a dentist? Include all types of dentists, such as orthodontists, oral surgeons, and all other dental specialists, as well as dental hygienists.

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('001' <= AGE<= '017')

Description: Sample children 1-17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dental visit; dental contact; oral health; advice; treatment

Notes: In 2000, age group changed to include children one year of age

Time since last saw dentist

0	Never
1	6 months or less
2	More than 6 months, but not more than 1 year ago
3	More than 1 year, but not more than 2 years ago
4	More than 2 years, but not more than 5 years ago
5	More than 5 years ago
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CAU.170_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHCSYR1_2

Final Documentation Name: CHCSYR11

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has anyone in the family seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about {S.C. name}'s health? … An optometrist, ophthalmologist, or eye doctor (someone who prescribes eyeglasses)

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '001' and AGE NE ' ')

Description: Sample children LE 1 year

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: doctor visit/contact; medical advice; treatment; vision care

Notes: None

Seen/talked to eye doctor, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAU.170_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHCSYR1_3

Final Documentation Name: CHCSYR12

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has anyone in the family seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about {S.C. name}'s health? … A foot doctor

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '001' and AGE NE ' ')

Description: Sample children LE 1 year

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: doctor visit/contact; medical advice; treatment; podiatrist

Notes: None

Seen/talked to foot doctor, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAU.170_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHCSYR1_5
Final Documentation Name: CHCSYR13

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has anyone in the family seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about {S.C. name}'s health? … A physical therapist, speech therapist, respiratory therapist, audiologist, or occupational therapist?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '001' and AGE NE ' ')
Description: Sample children LE 1 year

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: doctor visit/contact; medical advice; therapy; PT; OT; RT
Notes: None

Seen/talked to therapist (PT/OT/etc), past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAU.170_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHCSYR1_6
Final Documentation Name: CHCSYR14

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has anyone in the family seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about {S.C. name}'s health? … A nurse practitioner, physician assistant or midwife?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '001' and AGE NE ' ')
Description: Sample children LE 1 year

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: doctor visit/contact; midwife; nurse; physician assistant
Notes: None

Seen/talked to a NP/PA, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CAU.175_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHCSYR_1

Final Documentation Name: CHCSYR1

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about {S.C. name}'s health?... A mental health professional such as a psychiatrist, psychologist, psychiatric nurse, or clinical social worker

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('002' <= AGE<= '017')

Description: Sample children 2-17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: doctor visit/contact; medical advice; treatment; therapy; counseling

Notes: None

Seen/talked to mental health professional, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAU.175_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHCSYR_2

Final Documentation Name: CHCSYR2

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about {S.C. name}'s health?... An optometrist, ophthalmologist, or eye doctor (someone who prescribes eyeglasses)

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('002' <= AGE<= '017')

Description: Sample children 2-17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: doctor visit/contact; medical advice; vision care; eye doctor

Notes: None

Seen/talked to eye doctor, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CAU.175_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHCSYR_3

Final Documentation Name: CHCSYR3

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about {S.C. name}'s health?... A foot doctor

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('002' <= AGE<= '017')

Description: Sample children 2-17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: doctor visit/contact; medical advice; treatment; podiatrist

Notes: None

Seen/talked to foot doctor, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAU.175_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHCSYR_4

Final Documentation Name: CHCSYR4

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about {S.C. name}'s health?... A chiropractor

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('002' <= AGE<= '017')

Description: Sample children 2-17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: doctor visit/contact; medical advice; treatment; chiropractor

Notes: None

Seen/talked to chiropractor, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CAU.175_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHCSYR_5

Final Documentation Name: CHCSYR5

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about {S.C. name}'s health?... A physical therapist, speech therapist, respiratory therapist, audiologist, or occupational therapist

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('002' <= AGE<= '017')

Description: Sample children 2-17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: doctor visit/contact; medical advice; treatment; therapist; PT; OT; RT

Notes: None

Seen/talked to therapist (PT/OT/etc), past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAU.175_06.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHCSYR_6

Final Documentation Name: CHCSYR6

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about {S.C. name}'s health?... A nurse practitioner, physician assistant, or midwife

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('002' <= AGE<= '017')

Description: Sample children 2-17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: doctor visit/contact; midwife; nurse; physician assistant

Notes: None

Seen/talked to NP/PA/midwife, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CAU.230_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHCSYR7

Final Documentation Name: CHCSYR7

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you seen or talked to a doctor who specializes in women's health (an obstetrician/gynecologist) about {S.C. name}'s health?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('015' <= AGE<= '017') and SEX = '2'

Description: Sample female children 15-17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: doctor visit/contact; treatment; gynecologist; obstetrician

Notes: None

Seen/talked to obstetrician/gynecologist, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAU.240_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHCSYR8_1

Final Documentation Name: CHCSYR81

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you seen or talked to the following about {S.C. name}'s health?... A medical doctor who specializes in a particular medical disease or problem (other than obstetrician/gynecologist, psychiatrist or ophthalmologist)?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: doctor visit/contact; medical advice; treatment; specialist

Notes: None

Seen/talked to a medical specialist, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CAU.240_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHCSYR8_2

Final Documentation Name: CHCSYR82

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you seen or talked to the following about {S.C. name}'s health?... A general doctor who treats a variety of illnesses (a doctor in general practice, pediatrics, family medicine, or internal medicine)?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: doctor visit/contact; general practitioner; internist; family doctor

Notes: None

Seen/talked to a general doctor, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAU.260_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHCSYR10

Final Documentation Name: CHCSYR10

Does that doctor treat children and adults (a doctor in general practice or family medicine)?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and CHCSYR82 = '1'

Description: Sample children LE 17 years who have seen or talked to a general doctor during the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: doctor visit/contact; general practitioner; internist; family doctor

Notes: None

Doctor treats both children and adults

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAU.265_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHCSYREM
Final Documentation Name: CHCSYREM

Did you see or talk to this general doctor because of an emotional or behavioral problem that (S.C. name) may have?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and CHCSYR82 = '1'

Description: Sample children LE 17 years who have seen or talked to a general doctor during the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: general practitioner; emotional problem; behavioral problem

Notes: None

Seen/talked to doctor for emotional/behavioral problem

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAU.270_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHPEXYR
Final Documentation Name: CHPXYR_C

During the past 12 months did {S.C. name} receive a well-child checkup - - that is, a general checkup when {he/she} was not sick or injured?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: physical exam; well child check; check-up

Notes: None

Had well-child checkup, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CAU.280_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHERNOYR

Final Documentation Name: CHERNOY2

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, HOW MANY TIMES has {S.C. name} gone to a HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM about {his/her} health? (This includes emergency room visits that resulted in a hospital admission.)

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: emergency room visit (ER); emergency department visit (ED); critical care

Notes: Answer categories were expanded to show more detail in 2000.

times in ER/ED, past 12 m

00	None
01	1
02	2-3
03	4-5
04	6-7
05	8-9
06	10-12
07	13-15
08	16 or more
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CAU.281_00.010

Instrument Variable Name: CERVISND

Final Documentation Name: CERVISND

Thinking about [fill: S.C. name]'s most recent emergency room visit, did [fill: he/she] go to the emergency room at night or on the weekend?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and ('01' <= CHERNOY2 <='08')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years who had at least one ER visit in the past year

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: emergency room visit (ER); emergency department visit (ED); critical care

Notes: New in 2011.

Most recent ER visit at night or on weekend

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAU.282_00.010

Instrument Variable Name: CERHOS

Final Documentation Name: CERHOS

Did this emergency room visit result in a hospital admission?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and ('01' <= CHERNOY2 <='08')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years who had at least one ER visit in the past year

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: emergency room visit (ER); emergency department visit (ED); critical care

Notes: New in 2011.

Hospital admission was result of most recent ER visit

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CAU.283_01.010

Instrument Variable Name: CERREAS1

Final Documentation Name: CERREAS1

Tell me which of these apply to [fill: alias] last emergency room visit?

… [fill: He/She] didn't have another place to go

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and CERHOS='2'

Description: Sample children LE 17 years who had at least one ER visit in the past year which did not result in a hospital admission

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: emergency room visit (ER); emergency department visit (ED); critical care

Notes: Question was first asked in 2011. At the beginning of Q2 of 2012 the universe was changed to include all children with at least one ER visit in the past year. This variable will be blank in Q2-Q4 of 2012. See the CAU Appendix for more detail.

Didn't have another place to go

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAU.283_01.010

Instrument Variable Name: CERREAS1

Final Documentation Name: CERREA1R

Tell me which of these apply to [fill: alias] last emergency room visit?

… [fill: He/She] didn't have another place to go

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and ('01' <= CHERNOY2 <= '08')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years who had at least one ER visit in the past year

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: emergency room visit (ER); emergency department visit (ED); critical care

Notes: Question was first asked in 2011. At the beginning of Q2 of 2012 the universe was changed to include all children with at least one ER visit in the past year. This variable will be blank in Q1 of 2012. See the CAU Appendix for more detail.

Didn't have another place to go

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAU.283_02.020

Instrument Variable Name: CERREAS2
Final Documentation Name: CERREAS2

***Read lead-in if necessary.**

Tell me which of these apply to [fill: alias] last emergency room visit?

… [fill: alias] doctor's office or clinic was not open

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and CERHOS='2'

Description: Sample children LE 17 years who had at least one ER visit in the past year which did not result in a hospital admission

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: emergency room visit (ER); emergency department visit (ED); critical care

Notes: Question was first asked in 2011. At the beginning of Q2 of 2012 the universe was changed to include all children with at least one ER visit in the past year. This variable will be blank in Q2-Q4 of 2012. See the CAU Appendix for more detail.

Doctor's office or clinic was not open

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CAU.283_02.020

Instrument Variable Name: CERREAS2

Final Documentation Name: CERREA2R

***Read lead-in if necessary.**

Tell me which of these apply to [fill: alias] last emergency room visit?

… [fill: alias] doctor's office or clinic was not open

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and ('01' <= CHERNOY2 <= '08')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years who had at least one ER visit in the past year

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: emergency room visit (ER); emergency department visit (ED); critical care

Notes: Question was first asked in 2011. At the beginning of Q2 of 2012 the universe was changed to include all children with at least one ER visit in the past year. This variable will be blank in Q1 of 2012. See the CAU Appendix for more detail.

Doctor's office or clinic was not open

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CAU.283_03.030

Instrument Variable Name: CERREAS3

Final Documentation Name: CERREAS3

***Read lead-in if necessary.**

Tell me which of these apply to [fill: alias] last emergency room visit?

… [fill: alias] doctor advised that [fill: he/she] go

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and CERHOS='2'

Description: Sample children LE 17 years who had at least one ER visit in the past year which did not result in a hospital admission

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: emergency room visit (ER); emergency department visit (ED); critical care

Notes: Question was first asked in 2011. At the beginning of Q2 of 2012 the universe was changed to include all children with at least one ER visit in the past year. This variable will be blank in Q2-Q4 of 2012. See the CAU Appendix for more detail.

Health provider advised ER visit

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CAU.283_03.030

Instrument Variable Name: CERREAS3

Final Documentation Name: CERREA3R

***Read lead-in if necessary.**

Tell me which of these apply to [fill: alias] last emergency room visit?

… [fill: alias] doctor advised that [fill: he/she] go

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and ('01' <= CHERNOY2 <= '08')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years who had at least one ER visit in the past year

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: emergency room visit (ER); emergency department visit (ED); critical care

Notes: Question was first asked in 2011. At the beginning of Q2 of 2012 the universe was changed to include all children with at least one ER visit in the past year. This variable will be blank in Q1 of 2012. See the CAU Appendix for more detail.

Health provider advised ER visit

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CAU.283_04.040

Instrument Variable Name: CERREAS4

Final Documentation Name: CERREAS4

***Read lead-in if necessary.**

Tell me which of these apply to [fill: alias] last emergency room visit?

… The problem was too serious for the doctor's office or clinic

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and CERHOS='2'

Description: Sample children LE 17 years who had at least one ER visit in the past year which did not result in a hospital admission

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: emergency room visit (ER); emergency department visit (ED); critical care

Notes: Question was first asked in 2011. At the beginning of Q2 of 2012 the universe was changed to include all children with at least one ER visit in the past year. This variable will be blank in Q2-Q4 of 2012. See the CAU Appendix for more detail.

Problem too serious for doctor's office or clinic

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't' know

Question ID: CAU.283_04.040

Instrument Variable Name: CERREAS4
Final Documentation Name: CERREA4R

***Read lead-in if necessary.**

Tell me which of these apply to [fill: alias] last emergency room visit?

… The problem was too serious for the doctor's office or clinic

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and ('01' <= CHERNOY2 <= '08')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years who had at least one ER visit in the past year

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: emergency room visit (ER); emergency department visit (ED); critical care

Notes: Question was first asked in 2011. At the beginning of Q2 of 2012 the universe was changed to include all children with at least one ER visit in the past year. This variable will be blank in Q1 of 2012. See the CAU Appendix for more detail.

Problem too serious for doctor's office or clinic

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't' know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CAU.283_05.050

Instrument Variable Name: CERREAS5

Final Documentation Name: CERREAS5

***Read lead-in if necessary.**

Tell me which of these apply to [fill: alias] last emergency room visit?

… Only a hospital could help [fill: alias]

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and CERHOS='2'

Description: Sample children LE 17 years who had at least one ER visit in the past year which did not result in a hospital admission

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: emergency room visit (ER); emergency department visit (ED); critical care

Notes: Question was first asked in 2011. At the beginning of Q2 of 2012 the universe was changed to include all children with at least one ER visit in the past year. This variable will be blank in Q2-Q4 of 2012. See the CAU Appendix for more detail.

Only a hospital could help

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CAU.283_05.050

Instrument Variable Name: CERREAS5

Final Documentation Name: CERREA5R

***Read lead-in if necessary.**

Tell me which of these apply to [fill: alias] last emergency room visit?

… Only a hospital could help [fill: alias]

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and ('01' <= CHERNOY2 <= '08')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years who had at least one ER visit in the past year

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: emergency room visit (ER); emergency department visit (ED); critical care

Notes: Question was first asked in 2011. At the beginning of Q2 of 2012 the universe was changed to include all children with at least one ER visit in the past year. This variable will be blank in Q1 of 2012. See the CAU Appendix for more detail.

Only a hospital could help

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CAU.283_06.060

Instrument Variable Name: CERREAS6

Final Documentation Name: CERREAS6

***Read lead-in if necessary.**

Tell me which of these apply to [fill: alias] last emergency room visit?

… the emergency room is [fill: alias]'s closest provider

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and CERHOS='2'

Description: Sample children LE 17 years who had at least one ER visit in the past year which did not result in a hospital admission

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: emergency room visit (ER); emergency department visit (ED); critical care

Notes: Question was first asked in 2011. At the beginning of Q2 of 2012 the universe was changed to include all children with at least one ER visit in the past year. This variable will be blank in Q2-Q4 of 2012. See the CAU Appendix for more detail.

ER is closest provider

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CAU.283_06.060

Instrument Variable Name: CERREAS6

Final Documentation Name: CERREA6R

***Read lead-in if necessary.**

Tell me which of these apply to [fill: alias] last emergency room visit?

… the emergency room is [fill: alias]'s closest provider

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and ('01' <= CHERNOY2 <= '08')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years who had at least one ER visit in the past year

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: emergency room visit (ER); emergency department visit (ED); critical care

Notes: Question was first asked in 2011. At the beginning of Q2 of 2012 the universe was changed to include all children with at least one ER visit in the past year. This variable will be blank in Q1 of 2012. See the CAU Appendix for more detail.

ER is closest provider

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CAU.283_07.070

Instrument Variable Name: CERREAS7

Final Documentation Name: CERREAS7

***Read lead-in if necessary.**

Tell me which of these apply to [fill: alias] last emergency room visit?

…[fill: alias] gets most of [fill: his/her] care at the emergency room

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and CERHOS='2'

Description: Sample children LE 17 years who had at least one ER visit in the past year which did not result in a hospital admission

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: emergency room visit (ER); emergency department visit (ED); critical care

Notes: Question was first asked in 2011. At the beginning of Q2 of 2012 the universe was changed to include all children with at least one ER visit in the past year. This variable will be blank in Q2-Q4 of 2012. See the CAU Appendix for more detail.

ER provides most of child's medical care

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CAU.283_07.070

Instrument Variable Name: CERREAS7

Final Documentation Name: CERREA7R

***Read lead-in if necessary.**

Tell me which of these apply to [fill: alias] last emergency room visit?

…[fill: alias] gets most of [fill: his/her] care at the emergency room

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and ('01' <= CHERNOY2 <= '08')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years who had at least one ER visit in the past year

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: emergency room visit (ER); emergency department visit (ED); critical care

Notes: Question was first asked in 2011. At the beginning of Q2 of 2012 the universe was changed to include all children with at least one ER visit in the past year. This variable will be blank in Q1 of 2012. See the CAU Appendix for more detail.

ER provides most of child's medical care

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CAU.283_08.080

Instrument Variable Name: CERREAS8

Final Documentation Name: CERREAS8

***Read lead-in if necessary.**

Tell me which of these apply to [fill: alias] last emergency room visit?

…[fill: alias] arrived by ambulance or other emergency vehicle

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and CERHOS='2'

Description: Sample children LE 17 years who had at least one ER visit in the past year which did not result in a hospital admission

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: emergency room visit (ER); emergency department visit (ED); critical care

Notes: Question was first asked in 2011. At the beginning of Q2 of 2012 the universe was changed to include all children with at least one ER visit in the past year. This variable will be blank in Q2-Q4 of 2012. See the CAU Appendix for more detail.

Arrived by ambulance or other emergency vehicle

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Sample Child
samchild : Child Access to Health Care & Utilization
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CAU.283_08.080

Instrument Variable Name: CERREAS8
Final Documentation Name: CERREA8R

***Read lead-in if necessary.**

Tell me which of these apply to [fill: alias] last emergency room visit?

…[fill: alias] arrived by ambulance or other emergency vehicle

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and ('01' <= CHERNOY2 <= '08')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years who had at least one ER visit in the past year

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: emergency room visit (ER); emergency department visit (ED); critical care

Notes: Question was first asked in 2011. At the beginning of Q2 of 2012 the universe was changed to include all children with at least one ER visit in the past year. This variable will be blank in Q1 of 2012. See the CAU Appendix for more detail.

Arrived by ambulance or other emergency vehicle

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAU.290_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHCHYR
Final Documentation Name: CHCHYR

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did {S.C. name} receive care AT HOME from a nurse or other health care professional?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: home health visit; treatment; visiting nurse

Notes: None

Received home care from health professional, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CAU.300_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHCHMOYR

Final Documentation Name: CHCHMOYR

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how many months did {S.C. name} receive care AT HOME from a health care professional?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and CHCHYR = '1'

Description: Sample children LE 17 years who received home care from health professional during past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: home health visit; treatment; visiting nurse

Notes: None

# of months of home care, past 12 m

01-12	1-12 months
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: CAU.310_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHCHNOYR

Final Documentation Name: CHCHNOY2

What was the total number of home visits received for {S.C. name} during {that/those} months?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and CHCHYR = '1'

Description: Sample children LE 17 years who received home care from health professional during past 12 m

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: home health visit; treatment; visiting nurse

Notes: Answer categories were expanded to show more detail beginning in 2004.

Total number of home visits

01	1
02	2-3
03	4-5
04	6-7
05	8-9
06	10-12
07	13-15
08	16 or more
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CAU.320_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHCNOYR

Final Documentation Name: CHCNOYR2

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, HOW MANY TIMES has {S.C. name} seen a doctor or other health care professional about {his/her} health at a DOCTOR'S OFFICE, A CLINIC, OR SOME OTHER PLACE? DO NOT INCLUDE TIMES {S.C. name} WAS HOSPITALIZED OVERNIGHT, VISITS TO HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOMS, HOME VISITS, TELEPHONE CALLS, OR DENTAL VISITS.

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: doctor visit; office visit

Notes: Answer categories were expanded to show more detail beginning in 2004.

Total number of office visits, past 12 m

00	None
01	1
02	2-3
03	4-5
04	6-7
05	8-9
06	10-12
07	13-15
08	16 or more
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CAU.330_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CSRGYR

Final Documentation Name: CSRGYR

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS has {S.C. name} had SURGERY or other surgical procedures either as an inpatient or outpatient?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: surgery; surgical care; operation

Notes: None

Had surgery/surgical procedure, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAU.340_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CSRGNOYR

Final Documentation Name: RSRGNOYR

Including any times you may have already told me about, HOW MANY DIFFERENT TIMES has {S.C. name} had surgery DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and CSRGYR = '1'

Description: Sample children LE 17 years who had surgery or surgical procedures during past 12 m

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: outpatient surgery; surgery; surgical care; operation

Notes: None

# of outpatient surgeries, past 12 m

01-94	1-94 times
95	95+ times
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CAU.345_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMDLONG

Final Documentation Name: CMDLONGR

About how long has it been since anyone in the family last saw or talked to a doctor or other health care professional about {S.C. name}'s health? Include doctors seen while {he/she} was a patient in a hospital.

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ')

Description: Sample children LE 17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: doctor visit/contact; medical advice; treatment; health care provider

Notes: None

Time since last seen/talked to health professional

0	Never
1	6 months or less
2	More than 6 months, but not more than 1 year ago
3	More than 1 year, but not more than 2 years ago
4	More than 2 years, but not more than 5 years ago
5	More than 5 years ago
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.010_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLWRD

Final Documentation Name: CVSLWRD

How old was {fill1: S.C. name} when {fill2: he/she} spoke {fill3: his/her} first words other than "ma-ma" or "da-da"?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017')

Description: Sample children 3+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: first words

Notes: None

Age first words spoken

01	6 to 8 months
02	9 to 11 months
03	12 to 14 months
04	15 to 17 months
05	18 to 23 months
06	24 months (2 years) or later
07	Cannot talk
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.015_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLVYR

Final Documentation Name: CVSLVYR

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has {fill1: S.C. name} had any problems or difficulties with {fill2: his/her} VOICE, such as too weak, hoarse, or strained that lasted for a week or longer?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017')

Description: Sample children 3+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: weak voice; hoarse; strained voice; voice problem

Notes: None

Voice problem lasting 1+ weeks, past 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.020_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSWYR

Final Documentation Name: CVSLSWYR

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has {fill1: S.C. name} had a problem swallowing food or beverages that lasted for a week or longer?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017')

Description: Sample children 3+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: swallow; swallowing problem

Notes: None

Swallowing problem lasting 1+ weeks, past 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.025_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSPYR

Final Documentation Name: CVSLSPYR

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has {fill1: S.C. name} had a problem speaking, such as making speech sounds correctly or stuttering that lasted for a week or longer?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017')

Description: Sample children 3+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: speech sounds; stutter; speech problem

Notes: None

Speech problem lasting 1+ weeks, past 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.030_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLLGYR

Final Documentation Name: CVSLLGYR

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has {fill1: S.C. name} had a problem learning, using, or understanding words or sentences that lasted for a week or longer?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017')

Description: Sample children 3+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: learning words; using words; understanding words, sentences; language problem

Notes: None

Language learning problem lasting 1+ weeks, past 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.035_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLEVER

Final Documentation Name: CVSLEVER

Has {fill1: S.C. name} EVER had a voice, swallowing, speech, or language problem that lasted a week or longer?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLVYR IN('2','7','9') and CVSLSWYR IN('2','7','9') and CVSLSPYR IN('2','7','9') and CVSLLGYR IN('2','7','9')

Description: Sample children 3+ who have not had a voice, swallowing, speech, or language problem in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: voice problem; swallowing problem; speech problem; language problem

Notes: None

Ever had voice, swallowing, speech, or language problem lasting 1+ weeks

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.040_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLDG

Final Documentation Name: CVSLDG

Did a health or education professional EVER tell you a diagnosis or reason for {fill1: S.C. name}'s voice, swallowing, speech, or language problem?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and (CVSLVYR ='1' or CVSLSWYR ='1' or CVSLSPYR ='1' or CVSLLGYR ='1') or CVSLEVER ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever had a voice, swallowing, speech, or language problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: diagnosis; voice problem; swallowing problem; speech problem; language problem

Notes: None

Ever given diagnosis for voice, swallowing, speech, or language problem

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.045_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLDGTP1-CVSLDGTP4

Final Documentation Name: CVSLDGT1

For which problem(s)?

***Read if necessary: Was this for problems with {fill1: S.C. name}'s voice, swallowing, speech, or language?**

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLDG ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have been given a diagnosis for their voice, swallowing, speech, or language problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: diagnosis; communication disorder

Notes: None

Given diagnosis for voice problem

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.045_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLDGTP1-CVSLDGTP4

Final Documentation Name: CVSLDGT2

For which problem(s)?

***Read if necessary: Was this for problems with {fill1: S.C. name}'s voice, swallowing, speech, or language?**

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLDG ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have been given a diagnosis for their voice, swallowing, speech, or language problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: diagnosis; communication disorder

Notes: None

Given diagnosis for swallowing problem

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.045_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLDGTP1-CVSLDGTP4

Final Documentation Name: CVSLDGT3

For which problem(s)?

***Read if necessary: Was this for problems with {fill1: S.C. name}'s voice, swallowing, speech, or language?**

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLDG ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have been given a diagnosis for their voice, swallowing, speech, or language problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: diagnosis; communication disorder

Notes: None

Given diagnosis for speech problem

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.045_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLDGTP1-CVSLDGTP4

Final Documentation Name: CVSLDGT4

For which problem(s)?

***Read if necessary: Was this for problems with {fill1: S.C. name}'s voice, swallowing, speech, or language?**

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLDG ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have been given a diagnosis for their voice, swallowing, speech, or language problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: diagnosis; communication disorder

Notes: None

Given diagnosis for language problem

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.050_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLVDG01-CVSLVDG11

Final Documentation Name: CVSLVD01

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s voice problems?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLDGT1 ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have been given a diagnosis for their voice problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: laryngitis; voice problem

Notes: None

Laryngitis causes voice problem

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.050_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLVDG01-CVSLVDG11

Final Documentation Name: CVSLVD02

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s voice problems?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLDGT1 ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have been given a diagnosis for their voice problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: head injury; neck injury; voice problem

Notes: None

Head/neck injury causes voice problem

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.050_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLVDG01-CVSLVDG11

Final Documentation Name: CVSLVD03

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s voice problems?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLDGT1 ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have been given a diagnosis for their voice problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: allergies; voice problem

Notes: None

Allergies or airborne irritants cause voice problems

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.050_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLVDG01-CVSLVDG11

Final Documentation Name: CVSLVD04

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s voice problems?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLDGT1 ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have been given a diagnosis for their voice problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: throat tissue damage; voice problem

Notes: None

Tissue damage in throat causes voice problems

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.050_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLVDG01-CVSLVDG11

Final Documentation Name: CVSLVD05

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s voice problems?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLDGT1 ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have been given a diagnosis for their voice problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: laryngeal growths; voice problem

Notes: None

Laryngeal growths cause voice problems

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.050_06.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLVDG01-CVSLVDG11

Final Documentation Name: CVSLVD06

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s voice problems?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLDGT1 ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have been given a diagnosis for their voice problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: head cancer; neck cancer; throat cancer; voice problem

Notes: None

Cancer in head, neck or throat causes voice problems

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.050_07.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLVDG01-CVSLVDG11

Final Documentation Name: CVSLVD07

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s voice problems?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLDGT1 ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have been given a diagnosis for their voice problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: neurological problem; voice problem

Notes: None

Neurological problem causes voice problems

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.050_08.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLVDG01-CVSLVDG11

Final Documentation Name: CVSLVD08

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s voice problems?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLDGT1 ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have been given a diagnosis for their voice problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: congenital malformation; birth defect; voice problem

Notes: None

Congenital malformation/birth defect causes voice problems

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.050_09.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLVDG01-CVSLVDG11

Final Documentation Name: CVSLVD09

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s voice problems?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLDGT1 ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have been given a diagnosis for their voice problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: gastroesophageal reflux; voice problem

Notes: None

Gastroesophageal reflux causes voice problems

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.050_10.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLVDG01-CVSLVDG11

Final Documentation Name: CVSLVD10

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s voice problems?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLDGT1 ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have been given a diagnosis for their voice problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: prescription medication; voice problem

Notes: None

Prescription medication causes voice problems

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.050_11.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLVDG01-CVSLVDG11

Final Documentation Name: CVSLVD11

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s voice problems?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLDGT1 ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have been given a diagnosis for their voice problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: voice problem

Notes: None

Something else causes voice problems

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.055_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSWDG01-CVSLSWDG09

Final Documentation Name: CVSLSW01

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s problems swallowing?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLDGT2 ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have been given a diagnosis for their swallowing problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: neurological problem; swallowing problem

Notes: None

Neurological problem causes swallowing problem

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.055_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSWDG01-CVSLSWDG09

Final Documentation Name: CVSLSW02

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s problems swallowing?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLDGT2 ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have been given a diagnosis for their swallowing problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: head injury; neck injury; swallowing problem

Notes: None

Head/neck injury causes swallowing problem

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.055_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSWDG01-CVSLSWDG09

Final Documentation Name: CVSLSW03

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s problems swallowing?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLDGT2 ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have been given a diagnosis for their swallowing problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: throat tissue damage; swallowing problem

Notes: None

Tissue damage in throat causes swallowing problems

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.055_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSWDG01-CVSLSWDG09

Final Documentation Name: CVSLSW04

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s problems swallowing?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLDGT2 ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have been given a diagnosis for their swallowing problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: congenital malformation; birth defect; swallowing problem

Notes: None

Congenital malformation/birth defect causes swallowing problems

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.055_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSWDG01-CVSLSWDG09

Final Documentation Name: CVSLSW05

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s problems swallowing?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLDGT2 ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have been given a diagnosis for their swallowing problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: genetic syndrome; swallowing problem

Notes: None

Genetic syndrome causes swallowing problems

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.055_06.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSWDG01-CVSLSWDG09

Final Documentation Name: CVSLSW06

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s problems swallowing?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLDGT2 ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have been given a diagnosis for their swallowing problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: asthma; swallowing problem

Notes: None

Cancer in head, neck or throat causes swallowing problems

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.055_07.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSWDG01-CVSLSWDG09

Final Documentation Name: CVSLSW07

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s problems swallowing?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLDGT2 ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have been given a diagnosis for their swallowing problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: None

Asthma causes swallowing problems

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.055_08.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSWDG01-CVSLSWDG09

Final Documentation Name: CVSLSW08

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s problems swallowing?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLDGT2 ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have been given a diagnosis for their swallowing problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: prescription medication; swallowing problem

Notes: None

Prescription medication causes swallowing problems

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Sample Child
samchild : Child Communication Disorders
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.055_09.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSWDG01-CVSLSWDG09
Final Documentation Name: CVSLSW09

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s problems swallowing?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLDGT2 ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have been given a diagnosis for their swallowing problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: swallowing problem

Notes: None

Something else causes swallowing problems

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.060_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSPDG01-CVSLSPDG10
Final Documentation Name: CVSLSP01

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s speech problems?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLDGT3 ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have been given a diagnosis for their speech problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: hearing loss; deafness; speech problem

Notes: None

Hearing loss or deafness causes speech problem

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.060_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSPDG01-CVSLSPDG10

Final Documentation Name: CVSLSP02

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s speech problems?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLDGT3 ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have been given a diagnosis for their speech problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: developmental speech sound disorder; speech problem

Notes: None

Developmental speech sound disorder causes speech problem

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.060_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSPDG01-CVSLSPDG10

Final Documentation Name: CVSLSP03

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s speech problems?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLDGT3 ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have been given a diagnosis for their speech problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: stutter; speech problem

Notes: None

Stuttering causes speech problems

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.060_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSPDG01-CVSLSPDG10

Final Documentation Name: CVSLSP04

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s speech problems?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLDGT3 ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have been given a diagnosis for their speech problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: congenital malformation; birth defect; speech problem

Notes: None

Congenital malformation/birth defect causes speech problems

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.060_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSPDG01-CVSLSPDG10

Final Documentation Name: CVSLSP05

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s speech problems?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLDGT3 ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have been given a diagnosis for their speech problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: genetic syndrome; speech problem

Notes: None

Genetic syndrome causes speech problems

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.060_06.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSPDG01-CVSLSPDG10

Final Documentation Name: CVSLSP06

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s speech problems?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLDGT3 ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have been given a diagnosis for their speech problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: neurological disease; speech problem

Notes: None

Neurological disease causes speech problems

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.060_07.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSPDG01-CVSLSPDG10

Final Documentation Name: CVSLSP07

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s speech problems?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLDGT3 ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have been given a diagnosis for their speech problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: head injury; neck injury; speech problem

Notes: None

Head/neck injury causes speech problems

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.060_08.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSPDG01-CVSLSPDG10

Final Documentation Name: CVSLSP08

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s speech problems?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLDGT3 ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have been given a diagnosis for their speech problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: head cancer; neck cancer; throat cancer; speech problem

Notes: None

Cancer in head, neck or throat causes speech problems

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.060_09.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSPDG01-CVSLSPDG10

Final Documentation Name: CVSLSP09

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s speech problems?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLDGT3 ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have been given a diagnosis for their speech problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: prescription medication; speech problem

Notes: None

Prescription medication causes speech problems

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.060_10.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSPDG01-CVSLSPDG10

Final Documentation Name: CVSLSP10

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s speech problems?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLDGT3 ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have been given a diagnosis for their speech problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: speech problem

Notes: None

Something else causes speech problems

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.065_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLLGDG01-CVSLLGDG09

Final Documentation Name: CVSLLG01

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s problems learning, using, or understanding words or sentences?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLDGT4 ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have been given a diagnosis for their language problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: hearing loss; deaf; language problem

Notes: None

Hearing loss or deafness causes language problem

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.065_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLLGDG01-CVSLLGDG09

Final Documentation Name: CVSLLG02

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s problems learning, using, or understanding words or sentences?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLDGT4 ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have been given a diagnosis for their language problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: genetic syndrome; language problem

Notes: None

Genetic syndrome causes language problems

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.065_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLLGDG01-CVSLLGDG09

Final Documentation Name: CVSLLG03

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s problems learning, using, or understanding words or sentences?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLDGT4 ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have been given a diagnosis for their language problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: intellectual disability; language problem

Notes: None

Intellectual disability causes language problems

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.065_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLLGDG01-CVSLLGDG09

Final Documentation Name: CVSLLG04

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s problems learning, using, or understanding words or sentences?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLDGT4 ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have been given a diagnosis for their language problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: autism spectrum disorder; language problem

Notes: None

Autism spectrum disorder causes language problems

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.065_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLLGDG01-CVSLLGDG09

Final Documentation Name: CVSLLG05

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s problems learning, using, or understanding words or sentences?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLDGT4 ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have been given a diagnosis for their language problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: language-learning disorder; language problem

Notes: None

Developmental language-learning disorder causes language problems

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.065_06.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLLGDG01-CVSLLGDG09

Final Documentation Name: CVSLLG06

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s problems learning, using, or understanding words or sentences?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLDGT4 ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have been given a diagnosis for their language problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: head injury; traumatic brain injury; TBI; language problem

Notes: None

Head injury, traumatic brain injury causes language problems

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.065_07.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLLGDG01-CVSLLGDG09

Final Documentation Name: CVSLLG07

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s problems learning, using, or understanding words or sentences?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLDGT4 ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have been given a diagnosis for their language problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: neurological; language problem

Notes: None

Other neurological problem causes language problems

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.065_08.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLLGDG01-CVSLLGDG09

Final Documentation Name: CVSLLG08

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s problems learning, using, or understanding words or sentences?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLDGT4 ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have been given a diagnosis for their language problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: prescription medication; language problem

Notes: None

Prescription medication causes language problems

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.065_09.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLLGDG01-CVSLLGDG09

Final Documentation Name: CVSLLG09

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s problems learning, using, or understanding words or sentences?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLDGT4 ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have been given a diagnosis for their language problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: language problem

Notes: None

Something else causes language problems

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.070_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLVAG

Final Documentation Name: CVSLVAG

At what age did {fill1: S.C. name} FIRST begin to have any voice problems?

*** Enter '0' if since birth.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLVYR ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have had a voice problem in the past 12 months for a week or longer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: voice problem

Notes: None

Age first had any voice problems

00-17	0-17
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.075_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSWAG

Final Documentation Name: CVSLSWAG

At what age did {fill1: S.C. name} FIRST begin to have any problems swallowing?

*** Enter '0' if since birth.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLSWYR ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have had a swallowing problem in the past 12 months for a week or longer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: swallowing problem

Notes: None

Age first had swallowing problems

00-17	0-17
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.080_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSPAG

Final Documentation Name: CVSLSPAG

At what age did {fill1: S.C. name} FIRST begin to have any speech problems?

*** Enter '0' if since birth.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLSPYR ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have had a speech problem in the past 12 months for a week or longer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: speech problem

Notes: None

Age first had speech problems

00-17	0-17
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.085_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLLGAG

Final Documentation Name: CVSLLGAG

At what age did {fill1: S.C. name} FIRST begin to have any problems learning, using, or understanding words or sentences?

*** Enter '0' if since birth.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLLGYR ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have had a language problem in the past 12 months for a week or longer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: language problem

Notes: None

Age first had language problems

00-17	0-17
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.090_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLVPB

Final Documentation Name: CVSLVPB

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how much of a problem did {fill1: S.C. name} have with {fill2: his/her} voice? Would you say it was...

***Read categories below**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLVYR ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have had a voice problem in the past 12 months for a week or longer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: voice problem

Notes: None

How much of a voice problem, past 12 months

1	No problem
2	A small problem
3	A moderate problem
4	A big problem
5	A very big problem
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.095_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSWPB

Final Documentation Name: CVSLSWPB

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how much of a swallowing problem did {fill1: S.C. name} have? Would you say it was...

***Read categories below**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLSWYR ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have had a swallowing problem in the past 12 months for a week or longer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: swallowing problem

Notes: None

How much of a swallowing problem, past 12 months

1	No problem
2	A small problem
3	A moderate problem
4	A big problem
5	A very big problem
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.100_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSPPB

Final Documentation Name: CVSLSPPB

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how much of a problem did {fill1: S.C. name} have with {fill2: his/her} speech? Would you say it was...

***Read categories below**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLSPYR ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have had a speech problem in the past 12 months for a week or longer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: speech problem

Notes: None

How much of a speech problem, past 12 months

1	No problem
2	A small problem
3	A moderate problem
4	A big problem
5	A very big problem
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.110_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLLGPB

Final Documentation Name: CVSLLGPB

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how much of a problem did {fill1: S.C. name} have learning, using or understanding words or sentences? Would you say it was...

***Read categories below**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLLGYR ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have had a language problem in the past 12 months for a week or longer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: language problem

Notes: None

How much of a language problem, past 12 months

1	No problem
2	A small problem
3	A moderate problem
4	A big problem
5	A very big problem
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.115_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLVSP

Final Documentation Name: CVSLVSP

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did {fill1: S.C. name} receive speech language therapy or other intervention services for {fill2: his/her} voice problems?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLVYR ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have had a voice problem in the past 12 months for a week or longer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: voice; intervention; therapy

Notes: None

Received voice services, past 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.120_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLVPE

Final Documentation Name: CVSLVPE

Did {fill1: S.C. name} EVER receive speech language therapy or other intervention services for {fill2: his/her} voice problems?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLVSP ='2'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have not had speech language therapy for a voice problem in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: voice problem; intervention; speech language therapy

Notes: None

Received voice services, ever

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.125_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSWSP

Final Documentation Name: CVSLSWSP

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did {fill1: S.C. name} receive speech language therapy or other intervention services for {fill2: his/her} problems swallowing?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLSWYR ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have had a swallowing problem in the past 12 months for a week or longer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: swallowing problem; intervention; speech language therapy

Notes: None

Received swallowing services, past 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.130_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSWPE

Final Documentation Name: CVSLSWPE

Did {fill1: S.C. name} EVER receive speech language therapy or other intervention services for {fill2: his/her} problems swallowing?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLSWSP ='2'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have not had speech language therapy for a swallowing problem in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: swallowing problem; intervention; speech language therapy

Notes: None

Received swallowing services, ever

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.135_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSPSP

Final Documentation Name: CVSLSPSP

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did {fill1: S.C. name} receive speech language therapy or other intervention services for {fill2: his/her} speech problems?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLSPYR ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have had a speech problem in the past 12 months for a week or longer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: speech problem; intervention; speech language therapy

Notes: None

Received speech services, past 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.140_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSPPE

Final Documentation Name: CVSLSPPE

Did {fill1: S.C. name} EVER receive speech language therapy or other intervention services for {fill2: his/her} speech problems?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLSPSP ='2'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have not had speech language therapy for a speech problem in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: speech problem; intervention; speech language therapy

Notes: None

Received speech services, ever

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.145_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLLGSP

Final Documentation Name: CVSLLGSP

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did {fill1: S.C. name} receive speech language therapy or other intervention services for {fill2: his/her} problems using, learning or understanding words or sentences?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLLGYR ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have had a language problem in the past 12 months for a week or longer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: speech problem; intervention; speech language therapy

Notes: None

Received language services, past 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.150_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLLGPE

Final Documentation Name: CVSLLGPE

Did {fill1: S.C. name} EVER receive speech language therapy or other intervention services for {fill2: his/her} problems learning, using, or understanding words or sentences?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLLGSP ='2'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have not had speech language therapy for a language problem in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: language problem; intervention; speech language therapy

Notes: None

Received language services, ever

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.155_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLVHP01-CVSLVHP10

Final Documentation Name: CVSVP01

Who provided this (for {fill1: S.C. name}'s voice problems)?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLVSP ='1' or CVSLVPE ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever had speech language therapy or other intervention services for a voice problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: voice problem; intervention; speech language therapy; speech language pathologist

Notes: None

Speech-language pathologist provided voice services

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.155_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLVHP01-CVSLVHP10

Final Documentation Name: CVSVP02

Who provided this (for {fill1: S.C. name}'s voice problems)?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLVSP ='1' or CVSLVPE ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever had speech language therapy or other intervention services for a voice problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: voice problem; intervention; speech language therapy; early intervention specialist

Notes: None

Early intervention specialist provided voice services

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.155_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLVHP01-CVSLVHP10

Final Documentation Name: CVSVP03

Who provided this (for {fill1: S.C. name}'s voice problems)?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLVSP ='1' or CVSLVPE ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever had speech language therapy or other intervention services for a voice problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: voice problem; intervention; speech language therapy; occupational therapist; physical therapist

Notes: None

Occupational/physical therapist provided voice services

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.155_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLVHP01-CVSLVHP10

Final Documentation Name: CVSVP04

Who provided this (for {fill1: S.C. name}'s voice problems)?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLVSP ='1' or CVSLVPE ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever had speech language therapy or other intervention services for a voice problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: voice problem; intervention; speech language therapy; ear nose throat; otolaryngologist

Notes: None

Ear, nose, throat doctor provided voice services

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.155_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLVHP01-CVSLVHP10

Final Documentation Name: CVSVP05

Who provided this (for {fill1: S.C. name}'s voice problems)?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLVSP ='1' or CVSLVPE ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever had speech language therapy or other intervention services for a voice problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: voice problem; intervention; speech language therapy; audiologist; hearing aid

Notes: None

Audiologist or hearing aid specialist provided voice services

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.155_06.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLVHP01-CVSLVHP10

Final Documentation Name: CVSVP06

Who provided this (for {fill1: S.C. name}'s voice problems)?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLVSP ='1' or CVSLVPE ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever had speech language therapy or other intervention services for a voice problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: voice problem; intervention; speech language therapy; pediatrician

Notes: None

Pediatrician or family practice doctor provided voice services

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.155_07.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLVHP01-CVSLVHP10

Final Documentation Name: CVSVP07

Who provided this (for {fill1: S.C. name}'s voice problems)?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLVSP ='1' or CVSLVPE ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever had speech language therapy or other intervention services for a voice problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: voice problem; intervention; speech language therapy; neurologist

Notes: None

Neurologist or other specialist provided voice services

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.155_08.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLVHP01-CVSLVHP10

Final Documentation Name: CVSVP08

Who provided this (for {fill1: S.C. name}'s voice problems)?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLVSP ='1' or CVSLVPE ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever had speech language therapy or other intervention services for a voice problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: voice problem; intervention; speech language therapy; nutritionist; dietician

Notes: None

Nutritionist or dietician provided voice services

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.155_09.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLVHP01-CVSLVHP10

Final Documentation Name: CVSVP09

Who provided this (for {fill1: S.C. name}'s voice problems)?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLVSP ='1' or CVSLVPE ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever had speech language therapy or other intervention services for a voice problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: voice problem; intervention; speech language therapy; psychiatrist; psychologist

Notes: None

Psychiatrist or psychologist provided voice services

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.155_10.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLVHP01-CVSLVHP10

Final Documentation Name: CVSVP10

Who provided this (for {fill1: S.C. name}'s voice problems)?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLVSP ='1' or CVSLVPE ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever had speech language therapy or other intervention services for a voice problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: voice problem; intervention; speech language therapy

Notes: None

Someone else provided voice services

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.160_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSWHP01-CVSLSWHP10

Final Documentation Name: CVSSWP01

Who provided this (for {fill1: S.C. name}'s problems swallowing)?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLSWSP ='1' or CVSLSWPE ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever had speech language therapy or other intervention services for a swallowing problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: swallowing problem; intervention; speech language therapy; speech-language pathologist

Notes: None

Speech-language pathologist provided swallowing services

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.160_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSWHP01-CVSLSWHP10

Final Documentation Name: CVSSWP02

Who provided this (for {fill1: S.C. name}'s problems swallowing)?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLSWSP ='1' or CVSLSWPE ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever had speech language therapy or other intervention services for a swallowing problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: swallowing problem; intervention; speech language therapy; early intervention specialist

Notes: None

Early intervention specialist provided swallowing services

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.160_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSWHP01-CVSLSWHP10

Final Documentation Name: CVSSWP03

Who provided this (for {fill1: S.C. name}'s problems swallowing)?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLSWSP ='1' or CVSLSWPE ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever had speech language therapy or other intervention services for a swallowing problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: swallowing problem; intervention; speech language therapy; occupational therapy; physical therapy

Notes: None

Occupational/physical therapist provided swallowing services

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.160_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSWHP01-CVSLSWHP10

Final Documentation Name: CVSSWP04

Who provided this (for {fill1: S.C. name}'s problems swallowing)?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLSWSP ='1' or CVSLSWPE ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever had speech language therapy or other intervention services for a swallowing problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: swallowing problem; intervention; speech language therapy; ear nose throat; otolaryngologist

Notes: None

Ear, nose, throat doctor provided swallowing services

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.160_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSWHP01-CVSLSWHP10

Final Documentation Name: CVSSWP05

Who provided this (for {fill1: S.C. name}'s problems swallowing)?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLSWSP ='1' or CVSLSWPE ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever had speech language therapy or other intervention services for a swallowing problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: swallowing problem; intervention; speech language therapy; audiologist; hearing aid

Notes: None

Audiologist or hearing aid specialist provided swallowing services

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.160_06.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSWHP01-CVSLSWHP10

Final Documentation Name: CVSSWP06

Who provided this (for {fill1: S.C. name}'s problems swallowing)?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLSWSP ='1' or CVSLSWPE ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever had speech language therapy or other intervention services for a swallowing problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: swallowing problem; intervention; speech language therapy; pediatrician

Notes: None

Pediatrician or family practice doctor provided swallowing services

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.160_07.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSWHP01-CVSLSWHP10

Final Documentation Name: CVSSWP07

Who provided this (for {fill1: S.C. name}'s problems swallowing)?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLSWSP ='1' or CVSLSWPE ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever had speech language therapy or other intervention services for a swallowing problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: swallowing problem; intervention; speech language therapy; neurologist

Notes: None

Neurologist or other specialist provided swallowing services

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.160_08.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSWHP01-CVSLSWHP10

Final Documentation Name: CVSSWP08

Who provided this (for {fill1: S.C. name}'s problems swallowing)?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLSWSP ='1' or CVSLSWPE ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever had speech language therapy or other intervention services for a swallowing problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: swallowing problem; intervention; speech language therapy; nutritionist; dietician

Notes: None

Nutritionist or dietician provided swallowing services

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.160_09.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSWHP01-CVSLSWHP10

Final Documentation Name: CVSSWP09

Who provided this (for {fill1: S.C. name}'s problems swallowing)?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLSWSP ='1' or CVSLSWPE ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever had speech language therapy or other intervention services for a swallowing problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: swallowing problem; intervention; speech language therapy; psychiatrist; psychologist

Notes: None

Psychiatrist or psychologist provided swallowing services

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.160_10.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSWHP01-CVSLSWHP10

Final Documentation Name: CVSSWP10

Who provided this (for {fill1: S.C. name}'s problems swallowing)?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLSWSP ='1' or CVSLSWPE ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever had speech language therapy or other intervention services for a swallowing problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: swallowing problem; intervention; speech language therapy

Notes: None

Someone else provided swallowing services

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.165_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSPHP01-CVSLSPHP10

Final Documentation Name: CVSSPP01

Who provided this (for {fill1: S.C. name}'s speech problems)?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLSPSP ='1' or CVSLSPPE ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever had speech language therapy or other intervention services for a speech problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: speech problem; speech language therapy; speech-language pathologist

Notes: None

Speech-language pathologist provided speech services

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.165_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSPHP01-CVSLSPHP10

Final Documentation Name: CVSSPP02

Who provided this (for {fill1: S.C. name}'s speech problems)?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLSPSP ='1' or CVSLSPPE ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever had speech language therapy or other intervention services for a speech problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: speech problem; intervention; speech language therapy; early intervention specialist

Notes: None

Early intervention specialist provided speech services

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.165_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSPHP01-CVSLSPHP10

Final Documentation Name: CVSSPP03

Who provided this (for {fill1: S.C. name}'s speech problems)?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLSPSP ='1' or CVSLSPPE ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever had speech language therapy or other intervention services for a speech problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: speech problem; intervention; speech language therapy; occupational therapist; physical therapist

Notes: None

Occupational/physical therapist provided speech services

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.165_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSPHP01-CVSLSPHP10

Final Documentation Name: CVSSPP04

Who provided this (for {fill1: S.C. name}'s speech problems)?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLSPSP ='1' or CVSLSPPE ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever had speech language therapy or other intervention services for a speech problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: speech problem; intervention; speech language therapy; ear nose throat; otolaryngologist

Notes: None

Ear, nose, throat doctor provided speech services

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.165_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSPHP01-CVSLSPHP10

Final Documentation Name: CVSSPP05

Who provided this (for {fill1: S.C. name}'s speech problems)?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLSPSP ='1' or CVSLSPPE ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever had speech language therapy or other intervention services for a speech problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: speech problem; intervention; speech language therapy; audiologist; hearing aid

Notes: None

Audiologist or hearing aid specialist provided speech services

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.165_06.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSPHP01-CVSLSPHP10

Final Documentation Name: CVSSPP06

Who provided this (for {fill1: S.C. name}'s speech problems)?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLSPSP ='1' or CVSLSPPE ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever had speech language therapy or other intervention services for a speech problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: speech problem; intervention; speech language therapy; pediatrician

Notes: None

Pediatrician or family practice doctor provided speech services

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.165_07.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSPHP01-CVSLSPHP10

Final Documentation Name: CVSSPP07

Who provided this (for {fill1: S.C. name}'s speech problems)?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLSPSP ='1' or CVSLSPPE ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever had speech language therapy or other intervention services for a speech problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: speech problem; intervention; speech language therapy; neurologist

Notes: None

Neurologist or other specialist provided speech services

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.165_08.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSPHP01-CVSLSPHP10

Final Documentation Name: CVSSPP08

Who provided this (for {fill1: S.C. name}'s speech problems)?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLSPSP ='1' or CVSLSPPE ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever had speech language therapy or other intervention services for a speech problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: speech problem; intervention; speech language therapy; nutritionist; dietician

Notes: None

Nutritionist or dietician provided speech services

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.165_09.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSPHP01-CVSLSPHP10

Final Documentation Name: CVSSPP09

Who provided this (for {fill1: S.C. name}'s speech problems)?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLSPSP ='1' or CVSLSPPE ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever had speech language therapy or other intervention services for a speech problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: speech problem; intervention; speech language therapy; psychiatrist; psychologist

Notes: None

Psychiatrist or psychologist provided speech services

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.165_10.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLSPHP01-CVSLSPHP10

Final Documentation Name: CVSSPP10

Who provided this (for {fill1: S.C. name}'s speech problems)?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLSPSP ='1' or CVSLSPPE ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever had speech language therapy or other intervention services for a speech problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: speech problem; intervention; speech language therapy

Notes: None

Someone else provided speech services

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.170_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLLGHP01-CVSLLGHP10

Final Documentation Name: CVSLGP01

Who provided this (for {fill1: S.C. name}'s problems learning, using, or understanding words or sentences)?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLLGSP ='1' or CVSLLGPE ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever had speech language therapy or other intervention services for a language problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: language problem; intervention; speech language therapy; speech-language pathologist

Notes: None

Speech-language pathologist provided language services

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.170_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLLGHP01-CVSLLGHP10

Final Documentation Name: CVSLGP02

Who provided this (for {fill1: S.C. name}'s problems learning, using, or understanding words or sentences)?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLLGSP ='1' or CVSLLGPE ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever had speech language therapy or other intervention services for a language problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: language problem; intervention; speech language therapy; early intervention specialist

Notes: None

Early intervention specialist provided language services

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.170_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLLGHP01-CVSLLGHP10

Final Documentation Name: CVSLGP03

Who provided this (for {fill1: S.C. name}'s problems learning, using, or understanding words or sentences)?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLLGSP ='1' or CVSLLGPE ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever had speech language therapy or other intervention services for a language problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: language problem; intervention; speech language therapy; occupational therapist; physical therapist

Notes: None

Occupational/physical therapist provided language services

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.170_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLLGHP01-CVSLLGHP10

Final Documentation Name: CVSLGP04

Who provided this (for {fill1: S.C. name}'s problems learning, using, or understanding words or sentences)?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLLGSP ='1' or CVSLLGPE ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever had speech language therapy or other intervention services for a language problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: language problem; intervention; speech language therapy; ear nose throat; otolaryngologist

Notes: None

Ear, nose, throat doctor provided language services

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.170_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLLGHP01-CVSLLGHP10

Final Documentation Name: CVSLGP05

Who provided this (for {fill1: S.C. name}'s problems learning, using, or understanding words or sentences)?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLLGSP ='1' or CVSLLGPE ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever had speech language therapy or other intervention services for a language problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: language problem; intervention; speech language therapy; audiologist; hearing aid

Notes: None

Audiologist or hearing aid specialist provided language services

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.170_06.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLLGHP01-CVSLLGHP10

Final Documentation Name: CVSLGP06

Who provided this (for {fill1: S.C. name}'s problems learning, using, or understanding words or sentences)?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLLGSP ='1' or CVSLLGPE ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever had speech language therapy or other intervention services for a language problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: language problem; intervention; speech language therapy; pediatrician

Notes: None

Pediatrician or family practice doctor provided language services

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.170_07.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLLGHP01-CVSLLGHP10

Final Documentation Name: CVSLGP07

Who provided this (for {fill1: S.C. name}'s problems learning, using, or understanding words or sentences)?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLLGSP ='1' or CVSLLGPE ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever had speech language therapy or other intervention services for a language problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: language problem; intervention; speech language therapy; neurologist

Notes: None

Neurologist or other specialist provided language services

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.170_08.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLLGHP01-CVSLLGHP10

Final Documentation Name: CVSLGP08

Who provided this (for {fill1: S.C. name}'s problems learning, using, or understanding words or sentences)?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLLGSP ='1' or CVSLLGPE ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever had speech language therapy or other intervention services for a language problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: language problem; intervention; speech language therapy; nutritionist; dietician

Notes: None

Nutritionist or dietician provided language services

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CCD.170_09.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLLGHP01-CVSLLGHP10

Final Documentation Name: CVSLGP09

Who provided this (for {fill1: S.C. name}'s problems learning, using, or understanding words or sentences)?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLLGSP ='1' or CVSLLGPE ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever had speech language therapy or other intervention services for a language problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: language problem; intervention; speech language therapy; psychiatrist; psychologist

Notes: None

Psychiatrist or psychologist provided language services

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Communication Disorders

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CCD.170_10.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVSLLGHP01-CVSLLGHP10

Final Documentation Name: CVSLGP10

Who provided this (for {fill1: S.C. name}'s problems learning, using, or understanding words or sentences)?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CVSLLGSP ='1' or CVSLLGPE ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever had speech language therapy or other intervention services for a language problem

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: language problem; intervention; speech language therapy

Notes: None

Someone else provided language services

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CBL.010_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CBALWLK

Final Documentation Name: CBALWLK

At what age did {fill1: S.C. name} take {fill2: his/her} first steps without support?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017')

Description: Sample children 3+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: first steps; walk

Notes: None

Age at first steps without support

01	6 to 8 months
02	9 to 11 months
03	12 to 14 months
04	15 to 17 months
05	18 to 23 months
06	24 months (2 years) or later
07	Cannot walk
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Balance

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CBL.015_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CBALLIMB

Final Documentation Name: CBALLIMB

Does {fill1: S.C. name} have any problem standing, walking, or using {fill2: his/her} arms or legs?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017')

Description: Sample children 3+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: problems standing; walking; using arms; using legs

Notes: None

Had problems standing, walking, using arms or legs

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CBL.020_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CBALVRTG

Final Documentation Name: CBALVRTG

These next questions are about balance problems or disorders that children may experience such as feeling unsteady, dizzy, light
headed, or woozy or having body or motor coordination problems.

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has {fill1: S.C. name} been bothered by episodes of any of the following dizziness or balance problems?

Vertigo, a spinning sensation like a Merry-Go-Round?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017')

Description: Sample children 3+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dizzy; balance problem; vertigo; spinning

Notes: None

Bothered by episodes of vertigo, past 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Balance

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CBL.025_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CBALSTED

Final Documentation Name: CBALSTED

***Read if necessary.**

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has {fill1: S.C. name} been bothered by episodes of any of the following dizziness or balance problems?

Poor balance, an unsteady or woozy feeling that makes it difficult to stand up or walk?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017')

Description: Sample children 3+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dizzy; balance problem; imbalance; unsteady; woozy

Notes: None

Bothered by episodes of poor balance, past 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CBL.027_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CBALMOTR

Final Documentation Name: CBALMOTR

***Read if necessary.**

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has {fill1: S.C. name} been bothered by episodes of any of the following dizziness or balance problems?

Problems with body or motor coordination or clumsiness ?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017')

Description: Sample children 3+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dizzy; balance problem; poor motor coordination; clumsiness

Notes: None

Bothered by episodes of poor coordination, past 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Balance

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CBL.030_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CBALFALL

Final Documentation Name: CBALFALL

***Read if necessary.**

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has {fill1: S.C. name} been bothered by episodes of any of the following dizziness or balance problems?

Frequent falls?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017')

Description: Sample children 3+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dizzy; balance problem; fall

Notes: None

Bothered by episodes of frequent falls, past 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CBL.035_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CBALPASS

Final Documentation Name: CBALPASS

***Read if necessary.**

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has {fill1: S.C. name} been bothered by episodes of any of the following dizziness or balance problems?

Light-headedness, fainting, or feeling {fill2: he/she} is about to pass out?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017')

Description: Sample children 3+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dizzy; balance problem; light headedness; faint; pass out

Notes: None

Bothered by episodes of light-headedness, fainting, feeling about to pass out, past 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Balance

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CBL.040_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CBALOTH

Final Documentation Name: CBALOTH

***Read if necessary.**

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has {fill1: S.C. name} been bothered by episodes of any of the following dizziness or balance problems?

Any other type of balance or dizziness problems?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017')

Description: Sample children 3+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dizzy; balance problem

Notes: None

Bothered by episodes of other balance or dizziness problem, past 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CBL.045_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CBALDGHP

Final Documentation Name: CBALDGHP

Did a doctor or other health professional EVER tell you a diagnosis or reason for {fill1: S.C. name}'s dizziness or balance problems?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and (CBALVRTG ='1' or CBALSTED ='1' or CBALMOTR ='1' or CBALFALL ='1' or CBALPASS ='1' or CBALOTH ='1')

Description: Sample children 3+ who have had episodes of balance or dizziness in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: diagnosis; dizzy; balance problem

Notes: None

Ever given diagnosis for dizziness or balance problem

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Balance

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CBL.050_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: CBALDIGN01-CBALDIGN12

Final Documentation Name: CBALDG01

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s balance or dizziness problems?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CBALDGHP ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever been told a diagnosis for their balance or dizziness problems

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dizzy; balance problem; ear infection

Notes: None

Ear infection causes balance or dizziness problem

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CBL.050_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: CBALDIGN01-CBALDIGN12

Final Documentation Name: CBALDG02

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s balance or dizziness problems?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CBALDGHP ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever been told a diagnosis for their balance or dizziness problems

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dizzy; balance problem; vision problem; blurred vision; sight

Notes: None

Vision problems/blurred vision causes balance or dizziness problem

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Balance

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CBL.050_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: CBALDIGN01-CBALDIGN12

Final Documentation Name: CBALDG03

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s balance or dizziness problems?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CBALDGHP ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever been told a diagnosis for their balance or dizziness problems

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dizzy; balance problem; vertigo; benign positional dizziness; BPPV

Notes: None

Positional dizziness or vertigo (BPPV) causes balance or dizziness problem

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CBL.050_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: CBALDIGN01-CBALDIGN12

Final Documentation Name: CBALDG04

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s balance or dizziness problems?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CBALDGHP ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever been told a diagnosis for their balance or dizziness problems

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dizzy; balance problem; headache; migraine

Notes: None

Severe headaches or migraine cause balance or dizziness problem

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Balance

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CBL.050_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: CBALDIGN01-CBALDIGN12

Final Documentation Name: CBALDG05

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s balance or dizziness problems?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CBALDGHP ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever been told a diagnosis for their balance or dizziness problems

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dizzy; balance problem; head injury; neck injury; concussion

Notes: None

Head or neck injury or concussion causes balance or dizziness problem

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CBL.050_06.000

Instrument Variable Name: CBALDIGN01-CBALDIGN12

Final Documentation Name: CBALDG06

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s balance or dizziness problems?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CBALDGHP ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever been told a diagnosis for their balance or dizziness problems

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dizzy; balance problem; neurological disorder

Notes: None

Neurologic disorders cause balance or dizziness problem

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CBL.050_07.000

Instrument Variable Name: CBALDIGN01-CBALDIGN12
Final Documentation Name: CBALDG07

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s balance or dizziness problems?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CBALDGHP ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever been told a diagnosis for their balance or dizziness problems

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dizzy; balance problem; motor coordination

Notes: None

Developmental motor coordination disorder causes balance or dizziness problem

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CBL.050_08.000

Instrument Variable Name: CBALDIGN01-CBALDIGN12
Final Documentation Name: CBALDG08

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s balance or dizziness problems?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CBALDGHP ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever been told a diagnosis for their balance or dizziness problems

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dizzy; balance problem; ear malformation

Notes: None

Ear malformation causes balance or dizziness problem

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Balance

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CBL.050_09.000

Instrument Variable Name: CBALDIGN01-CBALDIGN12

Final Documentation Name: CBALDG09

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s balance or dizziness problems?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CBALDGHP ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever been told a diagnosis for their balance or dizziness problems

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dizzy; balance problem; genetic problem

Notes: None

Other genetic problem causes balance or dizziness problem

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CBL.050_10.000

Instrument Variable Name: CBALDIGN01-CBALDIGN12

Final Documentation Name: CBALDG10

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s balance or dizziness problems?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CBALDGHP ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever been told a diagnosis for their balance or dizziness problems

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dizzy; balance problem; metabolic problem

Notes: None

Metabolic problem causes balance or dizziness problem

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Balance

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CBL.050_11.000

Instrument Variable Name: CBALDIGN01-CBALDIGN12

Final Documentation Name: CBALDG11

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s balance or dizziness problems?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CBALDGHP ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever been told a diagnosis for their balance or dizziness problems

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dizzy; balance problem; prescription; medication

Notes: None

Prescription medication causes balance or dizziness problem

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CBL.050_12.000

Instrument Variable Name: CBALDIGN01-CBALDIGN12

Final Documentation Name: CBALDG12

What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused {fill1: S.C. name}'s balance or dizziness problems?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and CBALDGHP ='1'

Description: Sample children 3+ who have ever been told a diagnosis for their balance or dizziness problems

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dizzy; balance problem

Notes: None

Something else causes balance or dizziness problem

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Balance

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CBL.055_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CBALPART

Final Documentation Name: CBALPART

Did any of these episodes of dizziness or balance problems keep {fill1: S.C. name} from participating in home, school, {fill2: work,} or recreational activities?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and (CBALVRTG ='1' or CBALSTED ='1' or CBALMOTR ='1' or CBALFALL ='1' or CBALPASS ='1' or CBALOTH ='1')

Description: Sample children 3+ who have had episodes of balance or dizziness in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dizzy; balance problem; home activities; school activities; recreational activities

Notes: None

Dizziness or balance problem interferes with home, school, recreational activities

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CBL.060_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CBALPROB

Final Documentation Name: CBALPROB

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how much of a problem were these episodes of dizziness or imbalance for {fill1: S.C. name}? Would you say it was...

***Read categories below.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and (CBALVRTG ='1' or CBALSTED ='1' or CBALMOTR ='1' or CBALFALL ='1' or CBALPASS ='1' or CBALOTH ='1')

Description: Sample children 3+ who have had episodes of balance or dizziness in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dizzy; balance problem; severity

Notes: None

How problematic was dizziness or balance problem, past 12 months

1	No problem
2	A small problem
3	A moderate problem
4	A big problem
5	A very big problem
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Balance

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CBL.065_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CBALHPYR

Final Documentation Name: CBALHPYR

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has {fill1: S.C name} seen a doctor, physical or occupational therapist, or other health care professional about these episodes of dizziness or balance problems? Include visits to the Emergency Room, hospital, or health clinics.

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and (CBALVRTG ='1' or CBALSTED ='1' or CBALMOTR ='1' or CBALFALL ='1' or CBALPASS ='1' or CBALOTH ='1')

Description: Sample children 3+ who have had episodes of balance or dizziness in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dizzy; balance problem; health care visit; therapy; emergency room; hospital; clinic

Notes: None

Saw health care professional for dizziness or balance problem, past 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CBL.070_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CBALTRET

Final Documentation Name: CBALTRET

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has {fill1: S.C. name} tried methods recommended by a doctor, physical or occupational therapist, or other health care professional for treating {fill2: his/her} episodes of dizziness or balance problems?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('003' <= AGE <= '017') and (CBALVRTG ='1' or CBALSTED ='1' or CBALMOTR ='1' or CBALFALL ='1' or CBALPASS ='1' or CBALOTH ='1')

Description: Sample children 3+ who have had episodes of balance the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dizzy; balance problem; treatment methods

Notes: None

Used treatment methods recommended by health care professional for dizziness or balance problem, past 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Brief Questionnaire

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMB.020_01.000 R01 RECODE Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: RSCL2_C2

I am going to read a list of items that describe children. For each item, please tell me if it has been NOT TRUE, SOMEWHAT TRUE, or CERTAINLY TRUE for {S.C. name} DURING THE PAST 6 MONTHS. {HE/SHE}...is generally well behaved, usually does what adults request.

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017')

Description: Sample children 4-17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cooperative; well-behaved; obedient

Notes: This question is a part of the short version of the Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire Extended (SDQ), and is copyrighted by Dr. Robert Goodman, Ph. D. of the Psychiatric Institute of London, England. State and local agencies may use these questions without charge or permission providing the wording is not modified, all questions are retained, and copyright is acknowledged. See questionnaire for original question format. For more information about the background and scoring of this scale, see the CMB Appendix.

In 2004 this variable was located in the CMH section; in 2005 it was moved to the CMB section and given a new question number. In 2006-2007 it remained in CMB. The question wording and answer codes in the final files have remained the same. In 2008-2009 most SDQ questions were removed from the NHIS because of lack of funding. In 2010-2012 the SDQ questions fielded in 2007 were returned to NHIS because of NIMH funding.

Well behaved/does what requested, past 6 m

0	Not true
1	Somewhat true
2	Certainly true
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Brief Questionnaire

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMB.020_02.000 R02 RECODE Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: RSCL2_E2

I am going to read a list of items that describe children. For each item, please tell me if it has been NOT TRUE, SOMEWHAT TRUE, or CERTAINLY TRUE for {S.C. name} DURING THE PAST 6 MONTHS. {HE/SHE}...has many worries, or often seems worried.

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017')

Description: Sample children 4-17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: worried; depressed

Notes: This question is a part of the short version of the Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire Extended (SDQ), and is copyrighted by Dr. Robert Goodman, Ph. D. of the Psychiatric Institute of London, England. State and local agencies may use these questions without charge or permission providing the wording is not modified, all questions are retained, and copyright is acknowledged. See questionnaire for original question format. For more information about the background and scoring of this scale, see the CMB Appendix.

In 2004 this variable was located in the CMH section; in 2005 it was moved to the CMB section and given a new question number. In 2006-2007 it remained in CMB. The question wording and answer codes in the final files have remained the same. In 2008-2009 most SDQ questions were removed from the NHIS because of lack of funding. In 2010-2012 the SDQ questions fielded in 2007 were returned to NHIS because of NIMH funding.

Many worries/often seems worried, past 6 m

0	Not true
1	Somewhat true
2	Certainly true
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Brief Questionnaire

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMB.020_03.000 R03 RECODE Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: RSCL3_E3

I am going to read a list of items that describe children. For each item, please tell me if it has been NOT TRUE, SOMEWHAT TRUE, or CERTAINLY TRUE for {S.C. name} DURING THE PAST 6 MONTHS. {HE/SHE}...is often unhappy, depressed or tearful.

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017')

Description: Sample children 4-17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: depressed; unhappy

Notes: This question is a part of the short version of the Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire Extended (SDQ), and is copyrighted by Dr. Robert Goodman, Ph. D. of the Psychiatric Institute of London, England. State and local agencies may use these questions without charge or permission providing the wording is not modified, all questions are retained, and copyright is acknowledged. See questionnaire for original question format. For more information about the background and scoring of this scale, see the CMB Appendix.

In 2004 this variable was located in the CMH section; in 2005 it was moved to the CMB section and given a new question number. In 2006-2007 it remained in CMB. The question wording and answer codes in the final files have remained the same. In 2008-2009 most SDQ questions were removed from the NHIS because of lack of funding. In 2010-2012 the SDQ questions fielded in 2007 were returned to NHIS because of NIMH funding.

Unhappy/depressed/tearful, past 6 m

0	Not true
1	Somewhat true
2	Certainly true
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Brief Questionnaire

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMB.020_04.000 R04 RECODE Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: RSCL5_P5

I am going to read a list of items that describe children. For each item, please tell me if it has been NOT TRUE, SOMEWHAT TRUE, or CERTAINLY TRUE for {S.C. name} DURING THE PAST 6 MONTHS. {HE/SHE}...gets along better with adults than with other {if AGE ge <4> and AGE le <11>} children {else} youth.

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017')

Description: Sample children 4-17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: gets along; behavior

Notes: This question is a part of the short version of the Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire Extended (SDQ), and is copyrighted by Dr. Robert Goodman, Ph. D. of the Psychiatric Institute of London, England. State and local agencies may use these questions without charge or permission providing the wording is not modified, all questions are retained, and copyright is acknowledged. See questionnaire for original question format. For more information about the background and scoring of this scale, see the CMB Appendix.

In 2004 this variable was located in the CMH section; in 2005 it was moved to the CMB section and given a new question number. In 2006-2007 it remained in CMB. The question wording and answer codes in the final files have remained the same. In 2008-2009 most SDQ questions were removed from the NHIS because of lack of funding. In 2010-2012 the SDQ questions fielded in 2007 were returned to NHIS because of NIMH funding.

Gets along better w/adults than children/youth, past 6 m

0	Not true
1	Somewhat true
2	Certainly true
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Brief Questionnaire

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMB.020_05.000 R05 RECODE Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: RSCL5_H5

I am going to read a list of items that describe children. For each item, please tell me if it has been NOT TRUE, SOMEWHAT TRUE, or CERTAINLY TRUE for {S.C. name} DURING THE PAST 6 MONTHS. {HE/SHE}… has good attention span/sees chores or homework through to the end.

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017')

Description: Sample children 4-17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: concentration; good attention; attention

Notes: This question is a part of the short version of the Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire Extended (SDQ), and is copyrighted by Dr. Robert Goodman, Ph. D. of the Psychiatric Institute of London, England. State and local agencies may use these questions without charge or permission providing the wording is not modified, all questions are retained, and copyright is acknowledged. See questionnaire for original question format. For more information about the background and scoring of this scale, see the CMB Appendix.

In 2004 this variable was located in the CMH section; in 2005 it was moved to the CMB section and given a new question number. In 2006-2007 it remained in CMB. The question wording and answer codes in the final files have remained the same. In 2008-2009 most SDQ questions were removed from the NHIS because of lack of funding. In 2010-2012 the SDQ questions fielded in 2007 were returned to NHIS because of NIMH funding.

Good attention/completes chores, homework, past 6 m

0	Not true
1	Somewhat true
2	Certainly true
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Brief Questionnaire

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMB.030_00.000 R06 RECODE Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: RSCL6

Overall, do you think that {S.C. name} has difficulties in any of the following areas: emotions, concentration, behavior, or being able to get along with other people?

Universe: CSTATFLG = '1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017')

Description: Sample children 4-17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: considerate; tactful; thoughtful

Notes: This question is a part of the short version of the Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire Extended (SDQ), and is copyrighted by Dr. Robert Goodman, Ph. D. of the Psychiatric Institute of London, England. State and local agencies may use these questions without charge or permission providing the wording is not modified, all questions are retained, and copyright is acknowledged. See questionnaire for original question format. For more information about the background and scoring of this scale, see the CMB Appendix.

In 2004 this variable was located in the CMH section; in 2005 it was moved to the CMB section and given a new question number. In 2006-2007 it remained in CMB. The question wording and answer codes in the final files have remained the same. In 2008-2009 most SDQ questions were removed from the NHIS because of lack of funding. In 2010-2012 the SDQ questions fielded in 2007 were returned to NHIS because of NIMH funding.

In 2008-2009 this was the only SDQ question fielded in the NHIS.

Difficulties w/emotions/concentration/behavior/getting along

0	No
1	Yes, minor difficulties
2	Yes, definite difficulties
3	Yes, severe difficulties
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.001_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: DIFF6M

Final Documentation Name: DIFF6M

Has [fill: SC name] had any difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, or getting along with others DURING THE PAST 6 MONTHS, that is since [fill month and year of 6 month reference period]?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017')

Description: Sample children 4-17

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, ADD, ADHD, autism, special needs

Notes: New question in 2010.

Difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, past 6 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.005_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: DIFFINTF

Final Documentation Name: DIFFINTF

DURING THE PAST 6 MONTHS, did the difficulties interfere with or limit [fill1: SC name] being able to get along in your family, in school, or in daily activities?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and (CSCL6 IN ('1','2','3') or DIFF6M='1')

Description: Sample children 4-17 who have at least minor difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, or being able to get along with others

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, ADD, ADHD, autism, special needs

Notes: New question in 2010.

Difficulties interfere with family, school, or daily activities, past 6 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.007_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: DIFFDEG

Final Documentation Name: DIFFDEG

How much did these difficulties interfere with [fill: S.C. name] being able to get along in your family, in school, or in daily activities? Would you say...

***Read categories below.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and DIFFINTF ='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 whose difficulties interfere with child being able to get along in the family, school, or daily activities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, ADD, ADHD, autism, special needs

Notes: New question in 2010.

How much difficulties interfere with family, school, or daily activities

1	A lot
2	Some
3	A little
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.008_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: DIFFLNG

Final Documentation Name: DIFFLNG

How long have these difficulties been present?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and (DIFF6M='1' or CSCL6 IN ('1','2','3'))

Description: Sample children 4-17 who have at least minor difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, or being able to get along with others

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, ADD, ADHD, autism, special needs

Notes: New question in 2011.

How long difficulties have been present

1	Less than a month
2	1-5 months
3	6 to 12 months
4	Over a year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don’t know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.010_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PRESCP6M

Final Documentation Name: PRESCP6M

DURING THE PAST 6 MONTHS, was [fill1: S.C. name] prescribed medication or taking prescription medication for difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, or being able to get along with others?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017')

Description: Sample children 4-17

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, ADD, ADHD, autism, special needs, drugs

Notes: New question in 2010.

Medication prescribed for difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, or getting along with others, past 6 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.011_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PRESHELP

Final Documentation Name: PRESHELP

During the past 6 months, how much has this prescription medication helped [fill: S.C. name]? Would you say…*Read categories below.

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and PRESCP6M='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 have taken prescription medicine in the past 6 mos

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, ADD, ADHD, drugs

Notes: New question in 2011.

How much prescribed medicine helped

1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Some
4	A lot
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.012_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: PMEDPED

Final Documentation Name: PMEDPED

Who FIRST prescribed the medication? Was it

...A pediatrician or other family doctor?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and PRESCP6M='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who have been prescribed or have taken prescription medication in the past 6 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, ADD, ADHD, drugs

Notes: New question in 2010.

Pediatrician or other family doctor first prescribed medication

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.012_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: PMEDPSY

Final Documentation Name: PMEDPSY

***Read if necessary.**

Who FIRST prescribed the medication? Was it

...A psychiatrist, psychologist or other mental health professional?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and PMEDPED IN ('2','7','9')

Description: Sample children 4-17 who were prescribed medication in the past 6 months by someone other than a pediatrician or other family doctor

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, ADD, ADHD, drugs

Notes: New question in 2010.

Psychiatrist, psychologist or other mental health professional first prescribed medication

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.012_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: PMEDNEU

Final Documentation Name: PMEDNEU

***Read if necessary.**

Who FIRST prescribed the medication? Was it

...A neurologist?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and PMEDPSY IN ('2','7','9')

Description: Sample children 4-17 who were prescribed medication in the past 6 months by someone other than a pediatrician, psychiatrist/ or other family doctor

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, ADD, ADHD, drugs

Notes: New question in 2011.

Neurologist first prescribed medication

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.012_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: PMEDOTH

Final Documentation Name: PMEDOTHR

***Read if necessary.**

Who FIRST prescribed the medication? Was it

...Someone else?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and PMEDNEU IN ('2','7','9')

Description: Sample children 4-17 who were prescribed medication in the past 6 months by someone other than a pediatrician, family doctor, psychiatrist or neurologist

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, ADD, ADHD, drugs

Notes: New question in 2010.

Someone else first prescribed medication

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.014_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: NSDUH21

Final Documentation Name: NSDUH21

Sometimes students get treatment or counseling through the school system for DIFFICULTIES WITH emotions, concentration, behavior, or being able to get along with others.

DURING THE PAST 6 MONTHS, did [fill: S.C. name] receive any treatment or counseling FROM A SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKER, SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST, SCHOOL NURSE, SCHOOL COUNSELOR, SPECIAL ED TEACHER, OR SCHOOL SPEECH, OCCUPATIONAL OR PHYSICAL THERAPIST?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and (CSCL6 IN ('1','2','3') or DIFF6M='1')

Description: Sample children 4-17 who currently have or have had at least minor difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, or being able to get along in the past 6 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapy

Notes: New question in 2011.

Treatment or counseling from school personnel, past 6 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.015_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: NSDUH3

Final Documentation Name: NSDUH3

At any time DURING THE PAST 6 MONTHS did [fill1: S.C. name] attend a school for students with difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, or being able to get along with others?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and (CSCL6 IN ('1','2','3') or DIFF6M='1')

Description: Sample children 4-17 who currently have or have had at least minor difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, or being able to get along in the past 6 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, ADD, ADHD, autism, special needs, education

Notes: New question in 2010.

Attend school for students with difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, past 6 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.015_00.010

Instrument Variable Name: NSDUH31

Final Documentation Name: NSDUH31

Was it a day school or school where {S.C. name} stayed overnight or longer?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and (CSCL6 IN ('1','2','3') or DIFF6M='1') and NSDUH3='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who currently have or have had at least minor difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, or being able to get along in the past 6 months, and attend a special needs school

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, ADD, ADHD, autism, special needs, education

Notes: New question in 2011.

Attend a special needs day or overnight school, past 6 months

1	Day School
2	Overnight School
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.015_01.020

Instrument Variable Name: NSDUH321-NSDUH325

Final Documentation Name: NSDUH321

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and NSDUH31='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who participated in a special needs day school with program for these difficulties

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, ADD, ADHD, autism, special needs, education

Notes: New question in 2011.

Special Education teacher provided treatment or counseling in a special needs day school

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.015_02.020

Instrument Variable Name: NSDUH321-NSDUH325

Final Documentation Name: NSDUH322

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and NSDUH31='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who participated in a special needs day school with program for these difficulties

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, ADD, ADHD, autism, special needs, education

Notes: New question in 2011.

Other school teacher provided treatment or counseling in a special needs day school

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.015_03.020

Instrument Variable Name: NSDUH321-NSDUH325

Final Documentation Name: NSDUH323

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and NSDUH31='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who participated in a special needs day school with program for these difficulties

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, ADD, ADHD, autism, special needs, education

Notes: New question in 2011.

School counselor, psychologist, nurse or social worker provided treatment or counseling in a special needs day school

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.015_04.020

Instrument Variable Name: NSDUH321-NSDUH325

Final Documentation Name: NSDUH324

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and NSDUH31='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who participated in a special needs day school with program for these difficulties

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, ADD, ADHD, autism, special needs, education

Notes: New question in 2011.

School speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or counseling in a special needs day school

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.015_05.020

Instrument Variable Name: NSDUH321-NSDUH325

Final Documentation Name: NSDUH325

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and NSDUH31='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who participated in a special needs day school with program for these difficulties

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, ADD, ADHD, autism, special needs, education

Notes: New question in 2011.

Other school official provided treatment or counseling in a special needs day school

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.016_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: NSDUH4

Final Documentation Name: NSDUH4

Regular schools sometimes provide programs for students with difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, or being able to get along with others.

DURING THE PAST 6 MONTHS, did [fill1: S.C. name] participate in a school program that was just for students with these kinds of difficulties?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and (CSCL6 IN ('1','2','3') or DIFF6M='1')

Description: Sample children 4-17 who currently have or have had at least minor difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, or being able to get along in the past 6 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, ADD, ADHD, autism, special needs, education

Notes: New question in 2010.

Participate in school program for students with difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, past 6 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.017_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: NSDUH51-NSDUH55

Final Documentation Name: NSDUH51R

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and NSDUH4='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who participated in a school program for difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, school based

Notes: New question in 2011.

Special Ed teacher provided treatment or counseling in school program

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.017_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: NSDUH51-NSDUH55

Final Documentation Name: NSDUH52R

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and NSDUH4='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who participated in a school program for difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, school based

Notes: New question in 2011.

Other school teacher provided treatment or counseling in school program

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.017_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: NSDUH51-NSDUH55

Final Documentation Name: NSDUH53R

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and NSDUH4='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who participated in a school program for difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, school based

Notes: New question in 2011.

School counselor, psychologist, nurse or social worker provided treatment or counseling in school program

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.017_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: NSDUH51-NSDUH55

Final Documentation Name: NSDUH54R

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and NSDUH4='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who participated in a school program for difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, school based

Notes: New question in 2011.

School speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or counseling in school program

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.017_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: NSDUH51-NSDUH55

Final Documentation Name: NSDUH55R

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and NSDUH4='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who participated in a school program for difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, school based

Notes: New question in 2011.

Other school official provided treatment or counseling in school program

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.020_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: TRETWHR1

Final Documentation Name: TRTWRE1R

Now I'd like to ask about places other than {S.C.name}'s school where children and adolescents receive treatment or counseling for difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, or being able to get along with others.

DURING THE PAST 6 MONTHS, did [fill1: SC name] receive treatment or counseling for these difficulties...

At daycare, child care, or play group?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '006') and (RSCL6 IN ('1','2','3') or DIFF6M='1')

Description: Sample children 4-6 who had at least minor difficulties

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, group therapy

Notes: New question in 2011.

Treatment or counseling provided at daycare, child care, or play group, past 6 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.020_02.010

Instrument Variable Name: TRETWHO11-TRETWHO16

Final Documentation Name: TRTWH11R

(book) C9

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '006') and TRTWRE1R='1'

Description: Sample children 4-6 who received counseling at daycare, child care, or play group

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, group therapy

Notes: New question in 2011.

Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care, or play group

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.020_02.020

Instrument Variable Name: TRETWHO11-TRETWHO16

Final Documentation Name: TRTWH12R

(book) C9

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '006') and TRTWRE1R='1'

Description: Sample children 4-6 who received counseling at daycare, child care, or play group

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, group therapy

Notes: New question in 2011.

Psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care, or play group

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.020_02.030

Instrument Variable Name: TRETWHO11-TRETWHO16

Final Documentation Name: TRTWH13R

(book) C9

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '006') and TRTWRE1R='1'

Description: Sample children 4-6 who received counseling at daycare, child care, or play group

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, group therapy

Notes: New question in 2011.

Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care, or play group

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Sample Child
samchild : Child Mental Health Services
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.020_02.040

Instrument Variable Name: TRETWHO11-TRETWHO16
Final Documentation Name: TRTWH14R

(book) C9

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '006') and TRTWRE1R='1'
Description: Sample children 4-6 who received counseling at daycare, child care, or play group

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, group therapy
Notes: New question in 2011.

Religious or spiritual counselor or advisor provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care, or play group

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.020_02.060

Instrument Variable Name: TRETWHO11-TRETWHO16
Final Documentation Name: TRTWH16R

(book) C9

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '006') and TRTWRE1R='1'
Description: Sample children 4-6 who received counseling at daycare, child care, or play group

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, group therapy
Notes: New question in 2011.

Other source provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care, or play group

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.020_03.010

Instrument Variable Name: TRTMHP11-TRTMHP14

Final Documentation Name: TRTMHP11

You just told me [S.C. name] received treatment from a psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse. Who was this?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '006') and TRTWH12R='1'

Description: Sample children 4-6 who received counseling or treatment at daycare, child care, or play group from mental health provider

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, group therapy

Notes: New question in 2011.

Psychiatrist provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care, or play group

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.020_03.020

Instrument Variable Name: TRTMHP11-TRTMHP14

Final Documentation Name: TRTMHP12

You just told me [S.C. name] received treatment from a psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse. Who was this?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '006') and TRTWH12R='1'

Description: Sample children 4-6 who received counseling or treatment at daycare, child care, or play group from mental health provider

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, group therapy

Notes: New question in 2011.

Psychologist provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care, or play group

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.020_03.030

Instrument Variable Name: TRTMHP11-TRTMHP14

Final Documentation Name: TRTMHP13

You just told me [S.C. name] received treatment from a psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse. Who was this?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '006') and TRTWH12R='1'

Description: Sample children 4-6 who received counseling or treatment at daycare, child care, or play group from mental health provider

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, group therapy

Notes: New question in 2011.

Clinical social worker provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care, or play group

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.020_03.040

Instrument Variable Name: TRTMHP11-TRTMHP14

Final Documentation Name: TRTMHP14

You just told me [S.C. name] received treatment from a psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse. Who was this?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '006') and TRTWH12R='1'

Description: Sample children 4-6 who received counseling or treatment at daycare, child care, or play group from mental health provider

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, group therapy

Notes: New question in 2011.

Psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care, or play group

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.021_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: TRETWHR2

Final Documentation Name: TRTWRE2R

[fill2: Now I'd like to ask about places other than {S.C. name}'s school where children and adolescents receive treatment or counseling for difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, or being able to get along with others.]

DURING THE PAST 6 MONTHS, did [fill1: SC name] receive treatment or counseling for these difficulties...

In an office, clinic or center in your community?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and (RSCL6 IN ('1','2','3') or DIFF6M='1')

Description: Sample children 4-17 who had at least minor difficulties

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, community based

Notes: New question in 2011.

Treatment or counseling provided in an office, clinic or community center, past 6 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.021_02.010

Instrument Variable Name: TRETWHO21-TRETWHO26

Final Documentation Name: TRTWH21R

(book) C9

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWRE2R='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling at an office, clinic or community center

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, community based

Notes: New question in 2011.

Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling in an office, clinic or community center

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.021_02.020

Instrument Variable Name: TRETWHO21-TRETWHO26

Final Documentation Name: TRTWH22R

(book) C9

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWRE2R='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling at an office, clinic or community center

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, community based

Notes: New question in 2011.

Psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling in an office, clinic or community center

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.021_02.030

Instrument Variable Name: TRETWHO21-TRETWHO26

Final Documentation Name: TRTWH23R

(book) C9

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWRE2R='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling at an office, clinic or community center

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, community based

Notes: New question in 2011.

Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or counseling in an office, clinic or community center

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Sample Child
samchild : Child Mental Health Services
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.021_02.040

Instrument Variable Name: TRETWHO21-TRETWHO26
Final Documentation Name: TRTWH24R

(book) C9

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWRE2R='1'
Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling at an office, clinic or community center

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, community based
Notes: New question in 2011.

Religious or spiritual counselor or advisor provided treatment or counseling in an office, clinic or community center

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.021_02.050

Instrument Variable Name: TRETWHO21-TRETWHO26
Final Documentation Name: TRTWH25R

(book) C9

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWRE2R='1'
Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling at an office, clinic or community center

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, community based
Notes: New question in 2011.

Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided treatment or counseling in an office, clinic or community center

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Sample Child
samchild : Child Mental Health Services
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.021_02.060

Instrument Variable Name: TRETWHO21-TRETWHO26
Final Documentation Name: TRTWH26R

(book) C9

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWRE2R='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling at an office, clinic or community center

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, community based

Notes: New question in 2011.

Other source provided treatment or counseling in an office, clinic or community center

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.021_03.010

Instrument Variable Name: TRTMHP21-TRTMHP24
Final Documentation Name: TRTMHP21

You just told me [S.C. name] received treatment from a psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse. Who was this?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWH22R='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling or treatment at an office, clinic or community center from mental health provider

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, community based

Notes: New question in 2011.

Psychiatrist provided treatment or counseling at an office, clinic or community center

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.021_03.020

Instrument Variable Name: TRTMHP21-TRTMHP24

Final Documentation Name: TRTMHP22

You just told me [S.C. name] received treatment from a psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse. Who was this?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWH22R='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling or treatment at an office, clinic or community center from mental health provider

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, community based

Notes: New question in 2011.

Psychologist provided treatment or counseling at an office, clinic or community center

1	Mentioned
2	Not ascertained
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.021_03.030

Instrument Variable Name: TRTMHP21-TRTMHP24

Final Documentation Name: TRTMHP23

You just told me [S.C. name] received treatment from a psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse. Who was this?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWH22R='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling or treatment at an office, clinic or community center from mental health provider

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, community based

Notes: New question in 2011.

Clinical social worker provided treatment or counseling at an office, clinic or community center

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.021_03.040

Instrument Variable Name: TRTMHP21-TRTMHP24

Final Documentation Name: TRTMHP24

You just told me [S.C. name] received treatment from a psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse. Who was this?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWH22R='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling or treatment at an office, clinic or community center from mental health provider

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, community based

Notes: New question in 2011.

Psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling at an office, clinic or community center

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.022_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: TRETWHR3

Final Documentation Name: TRTWRE3R

DURING THE PAST 6 MONTHS, did [fill1: SC name] receive treatment or counseling for these difficulties...

In your home, for example, from a visiting teacher or counselor?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and (RSCL6 IN ('1','2','3') or DIFF6M='1')

Description: Sample children 4-17 who had at least minor difficulties

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, home visit, home based

Notes: New question in 2011.

Treatment or counseling provided in home by visiting teacher or counselor

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.022_02.010

Instrument Variable Name: TRETWHO31-TRETWHO36

Final Documentation Name: TRTWH31R

(book) C9

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWRE3R='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling at home from visiting teacher or counselor

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, home visit, home based

Notes: New question in 2011.

Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling in home

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.022_02.020

Instrument Variable Name: TRETWHO31-TRETWHO36

Final Documentation Name: TRTWH32R

(book) C9

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWRE3R='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling at home from visiting teacher or counselor

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, home visit, home based

Notes: New question in 2011.

Psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling in home

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don’t know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.022_02.030

Instrument Variable Name: TRETWHO31-TRETWHO36

Final Documentation Name: TRTWH33R

(book) C9

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWRE3R='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling at home from visiting teacher or counselor

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, home visit, home based

Notes: New question in 2011.

Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or counseling in home

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.022_02.040

Instrument Variable Name: TRETWHO31-TRETWHO36

Final Documentation Name: TRTWH34R

(book) C9

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWRE3R='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling at home from visiting teacher or counselor

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, home visit, home based

Notes: New question in 2011.

Religious or spiritual counselor or advisor provided treatment or counseling in home

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Sample Child
samchild : Child Mental Health Services
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.022_02.050

Instrument Variable Name: TRETWHO31-TRETWHO36
Final Documentation Name: TRTWH35R

(book) C9

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWRE3R='1'
Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling at home from visiting teacher or counselor

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, home visit, home based
Notes: New question in 2011.

Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided treatment or counseling in home

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.022_02.060

Instrument Variable Name: TRETWHO31-TRETWHO36
Final Documentation Name: TRTWH36R

(book) C9

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWRE3R='1'
Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling at home from visiting teacher or counselor

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, home visit, home based
Notes: New question in 2011.

Other source provided treatment or counseling in home

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.022_03.010

Instrument Variable Name: TRTMHP31-TRTMHP34

Final Documentation Name: TRTMHP31

You just told me [S.C. name] received treatment from a psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse. Who was this?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWH32R='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling or treatment at home from mental health provider

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, home visit, home based

Notes: New question in 2011.

Psychiatrist provided treatment or counseling at home

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.022_03.020

Instrument Variable Name: TRTMHP31-TRTMHP34

Final Documentation Name: TRTMHP32

You just told me [S.C. name] received treatment from a psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse. Who was this?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWH32R='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling or treatment at home from mental health provider

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, home visit, home based

Notes: New question in 2011.

Psychologist provided treatment or counseling at home

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.022_03.030

Instrument Variable Name: TRTMHP31-TRTMHP34

Final Documentation Name: TRTMHP33

You just told me [S.C. name] received treatment from a psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse. Who was this?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWH32R='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling or treatment at home from mental health provider

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, home visit, home based

Notes: New question in 2011.

Clinical social worker provided treatment or counseling at home

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.022_03.040

Instrument Variable Name: TRTMHP31-TRTMHP34

Final Documentation Name: TRTMHP34

You just told me [S.C. name] received treatment from a psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse. Who was this?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWH32R='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling or treatment at home from mental health provider

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, home visit, home based

Notes: New question in 2011.

Psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling at home

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Sample Child
samchild : Child Mental Health Services
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.023_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: TRETWHR4
Final Documentation Name: TRTWRE4R

DURING THE PAST 6 MONTHS, did [fill1: SC name] receive treatment or counseling for these difficulties...

In a hospital emergency room, crisis center, or emergency shelter?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and (RSCL6 IN ('1','2','3') or DIFF6M='1')
Description: Sample children 4-17 who had at least minor difficulties

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, urgent care
Notes: New question in 2011.

Treatment or counseling provided in hospital ER, crisis center, or shelter, past 6 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.023_02.010

Instrument Variable Name: TRETWHO41-TRETWHO46
Final Documentation Name: TRTWH41R

(book) C9

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWRE4R='1'
Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling at hospital/ER/crisis center/shelter

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, urgent care
Notes: New question in 2011.

Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling in hospital ER, crisis center, or emergency shelter

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.023_02.020

Instrument Variable Name: TRETWHO41-TRETWHO46

Final Documentation Name: TRTWH42R

(book) C9

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWRE4R='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling at hospital/ER/crisis center/shelter

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, urgent care

Notes: New question in 2011.

Psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling in hospital ER, crisis center, or emergency shelter

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.023_02.030

Instrument Variable Name: TRETWHO41-TRETWHO46

Final Documentation Name: TRTWH43R

(book) C9

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWRE4R='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling at hospital/ER/crisis center/shelter

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, urgent care

Notes: New question in 2011.

Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or counseling in hospital ER, crisis center, or shelter

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Sample Child
samchild : Child Mental Health Services
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.023_02.040

Instrument Variable Name: TRETWHO41-TRETWHO46
Final Documentation Name: TRTWH44R

(book) C9

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWRE4R='1'
Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling at hospital/ER/crisis center/shelter

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, urgent care
Notes: New question in 2011.

Religious or spiritual counselor or advisor provided treatment or counseling in hospital ER, crisis center, or emergency shelter

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.023_02.050

Instrument Variable Name: TRETWHO41-TRETWHO46
Final Documentation Name: TRTWH45R

(book) C9

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWRE4R='1'
Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling at hospital/ER/crisis center/shelter

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, urgent care
Notes: New question in 2011.

Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided treatment or counseling in hospital ER, crisis center, or emergency shelter

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Sample Child
samchild : Child Mental Health Services
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.023_02.060

Instrument Variable Name: TRETWHO41-TRETWHO46
Final Documentation Name: TRTWH46R

(book) C9

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWRE4R='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling at hospital/ER/crisis center/shelter

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, urgent care

Notes: New question in 2011.

Other source provided treatment or counseling in hospital ER, crisis center, or emergency shelter

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.023_03.010

Instrument Variable Name: TRTMHP41-TRTMHP44
Final Documentation Name: TRTMHP41

You just told me [S.C. name] received treatment from a psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse. Who was this?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWH42R='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling or treatment at hospital/ER/crisis center/shelter from mental health provider

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, urgent care

Notes: New question in 2011.

Psychiatrist provided treatment or counseling at hospital/ER/crisis center/shelter

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.023_03.020

Instrument Variable Name: TRTMHP41-TRTMHP44

Final Documentation Name: TRTMHP42

You just told me [S.C. name] received treatment from a psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse. Who was this?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWH42R='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling or treatment at hospital/ER/crisis center/shelter from mental health provider

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, urgent care

Notes: New question in 2011.

Psychologist provided treatment or counseling at hospital/ER/crisis center/shelter

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.023_03.030

Instrument Variable Name: TRTMHP41-TRTMHP44

Final Documentation Name: TRTMHP43

You just told me [S.C. name] received treatment from a psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse. Who was this?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWH42R='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling or treatment at hospital/ER/crisis center/shelter from mental health provider

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, urgent care

Notes: New question in 2011.

Clinical social worker provided treatment or counseling at hospital/ER/crisis center/shelter

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don’t know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.023_03.040

Instrument Variable Name: TRTMHP41-TRTMHP44

Final Documentation Name: TRTMHP44

You just told me [S.C. name] received treatment from a psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse. Who was this?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWH42R='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling or treatment at hospital/ER/crisis center/shelter from mental health provider

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, urgent care

Notes: New question in 2011.

Psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling at hospital/ER/crisis center/shelter

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.024_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: TRETWHR5

Final Documentation Name: TRTWRE5R

DURING THE PAST 6 MONTHS, did [fill1: SC name] receive treatment or counseling for these difficulties...

At a day treatment program in a hospital or in your community?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and (RSCL6 IN ('1','2','3') or DIFF6M='1')

Description: Sample children 4-17 who had at least minor difficulties

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, facility based, outpatient

Notes: New question in 2011.

Treatment or counseling provided in hospital or community day program, past 6 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.024_02.010

Instrument Variable Name: TRETWHO51-TRETWHO56

Final Documentation Name: TRTWH51R

(book) C9

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWRE5R='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling at day treatment program in a hospital or community

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, facility based, outpatient

Notes: New question in 2011.

Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling in hospital or community day program

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.024_02.020

Instrument Variable Name: TRETWHO51-TRETWHO56

Final Documentation Name: TRTWH52R

(book) C9

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWRE5R='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling at day treatment program in a hospital or community

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, facility based, outpatient

Notes: New question in 2011.

Psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling in hospital or community day program

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Sample Child
samchild : Child Mental Health Services
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.024_02.030

Instrument Variable Name: TRETWHO51-TRETWHO56
Final Documentation Name: TRTWH53R

(book) C9

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWRE5R='1'
Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling at day treatment program in a hospital or community

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, facility based, outpatient
Notes: New question in 2011.

Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or counseling in hospital or community day program

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.024_02.040

Instrument Variable Name: TRETWHO51-TRETWHO56
Final Documentation Name: TRTWH54R

(book) C9

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWRE5R='1'
Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling at day treatment program in a hospital or community

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, facility based, outpatient
Notes: New question in 2011.

Religious or spiritual counselor or advisor provided treatment or counseling in hospital or community day program

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't' know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Sample Child
samchild : Child Mental Health Services
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.024_02.050

Instrument Variable Name: TRETWHO51-TRETWHO56
Final Documentation Name: TRTWH55R

(book) C9

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWRE5R='1'
Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling at day treatment program in a hospital or community

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, facility based, outpatient
Notes: New question in 2011.

Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided treatment or counseling in hospital or community day program

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.024_02.060

Instrument Variable Name: TRETWHO51-TRETWHO56
Final Documentation Name: TRTWH56R

(book) C9

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWRE5R='1'
Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling at day treatment program in a hospital or community

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, facility based, outpatient
Notes: New question in 2011.

Other source provided treatment or counseling in hospital or community day program

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.024_03.010

Instrument Variable Name: TRTMHP51-TRTMHP54

Final Documentation Name: TRTMHP51

You just told me [S.C. name] received treatment from a psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse. Who was this?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWH52R='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling or treatment at day treatment program in a hospital or community from mental health provider

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, facility based, outpatient

Notes: New question in 2011.

Psychiatrist provided treatment or counseling at day treatment program in a hospital or community

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.024_03.020

Instrument Variable Name: TRTMHP51-TRTMHP54

Final Documentation Name: TRTMHP52

You just told me [S.C. name] received treatment from a psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse. Who was this?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWH52R='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling or treatment at day treatment program in a hospital or community from mental health provider

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, facility based, outpatient

Notes: New question in 2011.

Psychologist provided treatment or counseling at day treatment program in a hospital or community

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.024_03.030

Instrument Variable Name: TRTMHP51-TRTMHP54

Final Documentation Name: TRTMHP53

You just told me [S.C. name] received treatment from a psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse. Who was this?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWH52R='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling or treatment at day treatment program in a hospital or community from mental health provider

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, facility based, outpatient

Notes: New question in 2011.

Clinical social worker provided treatment or counseling at day treatment program in a hospital or community

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.024_03.040

Instrument Variable Name: TRTMHP51-TRTMHP54

Final Documentation Name: TRTMHP54

You just told me [S.C. name] received treatment from a psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse. Who was this?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWH52R='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling or treatment at day treatment program in a hospital or community from mental health provider

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, facility based, outpatient

Notes: New question in 2011.

Psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling at day treatment program in a hospital or community

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Sample Child
samchild : Child Mental Health Services
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.025_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: TRETWHR6
Final Documentation Name: TRTWRE6R

DURING THE PAST 6 MONTHS, did [fill1: SC name] receive treatment or counseling for these difficulties...

Any other place?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and (RSCL6 IN ('1','2','3') or DIFF6M='1')
Description: Sample children 4-17 who had at least minor difficulties

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor
Notes: New question in 2011.

Treatment or counseling provided in any other place, past 6 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.025_02.010

Instrument Variable Name: TRETWHO61-TRETWHO66
Final Documentation Name: TRTWH61R

(book) C9

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWRE6R='1'
Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling at another place

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor
Notes: New question in 2011.

Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling in any other place

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.025_02.020

Instrument Variable Name: TRETWHO61-TRETWHO66

Final Documentation Name: TRTWH62R

(book) C9

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWRE6R='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling at another place

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor

Notes: New question in 2011.

Psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling in any other place

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.025_02.030

Instrument Variable Name: TRETWHO61-TRETWHO66

Final Documentation Name: TRTWH63R

(book) C9

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWRE6R='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling at another place

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor

Notes: New question in 2011.

Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or counseling in any other place

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don’t know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Sample Child
samchild : Child Mental Health Services
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.025_02.040

Instrument Variable Name: TRETWHO61-TRETWHO66
Final Documentation Name: TRTWH64R

(book) C9

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWRE6R='1'
Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling at another place

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor
Notes: New question in 2011.

Religious or spiritual counselor or advisor provided treatment or counseling in any other place

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.025_02.050

Instrument Variable Name: TRETWHO61-TRETWHO66
Final Documentation Name: TRTWH65R

(book) C9

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWRE6R='1'
Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling at another place

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor
Notes: New question in 2011.

Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided treatment or counseling in any other place

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Sample Child
samchild : Child Mental Health Services
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.025_02.060

Instrument Variable Name: TRETWHO61-TRETWHO66
Final Documentation Name: TRTWH66R

(book) C9

Who provided the treatment or counseling?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWRE6R='1'
Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling at another place

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor
Notes: New question in 2011.

Other source provided treatment or counseling in any other place

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.025_03.010

Instrument Variable Name: TRTMHP61-TRTMHP64
Final Documentation Name: TRTMHP61

You just told me [S.C. name] received treatment from a psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse. Who was this?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWH62R='1'
Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling or treatment at another place from mental health provider

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor
Notes: New question in 2011.

Psychiatrist provided treatment or counseling at another place

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.025_03.020

Instrument Variable Name: TRTMHP61-TRTMHP64

Final Documentation Name: TRTMHP62

You just told me [S.C. name] received treatment from a psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse. Who was this?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWH62R='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling or treatment at another place from mental health provider

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor

Notes: New question in 2011.

Psychologist provided treatment or counseling at another place

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.025_03.030

Instrument Variable Name: TRTMHP61-TRTMHP64

Final Documentation Name: TRTMHP63

You just told me [S.C. name] received treatment from a psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse. Who was this?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWH62R='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling or treatment at another place from mental health provider

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor

Notes: New question in 2011.

Clinical social worker provided treatment or counseling at another place

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.025_03.040

Instrument Variable Name: TRTMHP61-TRTMHP64

Final Documentation Name: TRTMHP64

You just told me [S.C. name] received treatment from a psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse. Who was this?

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTWH62R='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who received counseling or treatment at another place from mental health provider

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor

Notes: New question in 2011.

Psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling at another place

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.050_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: OVERNT6M

Final Documentation Name: OVRNT6MR

DURING THE PAST 6 MONTHS, in addition to a school you may have told me about, did [fill: S.C. name] stay overnight or longer in a hospital, any type of group home, any type of juvenile detention center, sometimes called juvie, or juvenile hall, youth prison, training school or jail, foster care home, or another special type of center or shelter to receive counseling or treatment for these difficulties?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and (RSCL6 IN ('1','2','3') or DIFF6M='1')

Description: Sample children 4-17 who currently have or have had at least minor difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, or being able to get along in the past 6 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, facility based, inpatient

Notes: New question in 2011.

Overnight or longer stay in facility for difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior, past 6 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.060_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: OVERWHCH1-OVERWHCH7

Final Documentation Name: OVERWH1R

Which ones?

***Read list if necessary.**

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and OVRNT6MR='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who stayed overnight in a hospital or other overnight location for difficulties

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, facility based, inpatient

Notes: New question in 2011.

Stayed overnight in a hospital for difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.060_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: OVERWHCH1-OVERWHCH7

Final Documentation Name: OVERWH2R

Which ones?

***Read list if necessary.**

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and OVRNT6MR='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who stayed overnight in a hospital or other overnight location for difficulties

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, facility based, inpatient

Notes: New question in 2011.

Stayed overnight in a residential treatment center for difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.060_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: OVERWHCH1-OVERWHCH7

Final Documentation Name: OVERWH3R

Which ones?

***Read list if necessary.**

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and OVRNT6MR='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who stayed overnight in a hospital or other overnight location for difficulties

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, facility based, inpatient

Notes: New question in 2011.

Stayed overnight in a foster care or therapeutic foster care home for difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.060_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: OVERWHCH1-OVERWHCH7

Final Documentation Name: OVERWH4R

Which ones?

***Read list if necessary.**

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and OVRNT6MR='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who stayed overnight in a hospital or other overnight location for difficulties

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, facility based, inpatient

Notes: New question in 2011.

Stayed overnight in any type of juvenile detention center, sometimes called "juvie", prison or jail for difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.060_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: OVERWHCH1-OVERWHCH7

Final Documentation Name: OVERWH5R

Which ones?

***Read list if necessary.**

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and OVRNT6MR='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who stayed overnight in a hospital or other overnight location for difficulties

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, facility based, inpatient

Notes: New question in 2011.

Stayed overnight in a group home for difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not mentioned
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.060_06.000

Instrument Variable Name: OVERWHCH1-OVERWHCH7

Final Documentation Name: OVERWH6R

Which ones?

***Read list if necessary.**

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and OVRNT6MR='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who stayed overnight in a hospital or other overnight location for difficulties

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, facility based, inpatient

Notes: New question in 2011.

Stayed overnight in a homeless shelter for difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Sample Child
samchild : Child Mental Health Services
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.060_07.000

Instrument Variable Name: OVERWHCH1-OVERWHCH7
Final Documentation Name: OVERWH7R

Which ones?

***Read list if necessary.**

***Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and OVRNT6MR='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who stayed overnight in a hospital or other overnight location for difficulties

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapist, counselor, facility based, inpatient

Notes: New question in 2011.

Stayed overnight in another place for difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.070_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: SH1
Final Documentation Name: SH1

DURING THE PAST 6 MONTHS, did [fill1: S.C. name] take part in a self-help group for children and youth with these difficulties?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and (CSCL6 IN ('1','2','3') or DIFF6M='1')

Description: Sample children 4-17 who currently have or have had at least minor difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, or being able to get along in the past 6 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapy, group therapy

Notes: New question in 2010.

Participate in self-help group for children/youth with difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior, past 6 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.080_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: SH2

Final Documentation Name: SH2

DURING THE PAST 6 MONTHS, did [fill1: S.C. name] use the Internet to seek treatment or counseling for these difficulties?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and (CSCL6 IN ('1','2','3') or DIFF6M='1')

Description: Sample children 4-17 who currently have or have had at least minor difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, or being able to get along in the past 6 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapy, web based

Notes: New question in 2010.

Use internet to seek treatment or counseling for difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior, past 6 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.100_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CASEM6M

Final Documentation Name: CASEM6M

Parents and caregivers sometimes get help from people sometimes called case managers or care coordinators who help to find or organize treatment for children's difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, or being able to get along with others.

***Read if necessary: This type of help is sometimes called care coordination or case management. People or agencies that do this work might also help you develop a service plan, contact providers for you, and provide support to you in getting the help your child or adolescent needs.**

DURING THE PAST 6 MONTHS, did you or [fill1: S.C. name] receive this type of help from any individual or agency?

Universe:	CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and (CSCL6 IN ('1','2','3') or DIFF6M='1')
Description:	Sample children 4-17 who currently have or have had at least minor difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, or being able to get along in the past 6 months
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Mental health, social services, case management
Notes:	New question in 2010.

Case management help from individual or agency, past 6 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.110_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CASEMWHO

Final Documentation Name: CASEMWHO

Who provides help arranging or coordinating [fill1: S.C. name]'s care?

***Enter the MAIN answer.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and CASEM6M='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who received help from case managers/care coordinators in the past 6 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, social services, case management, care coordinator

Notes: New question in 2010.

Case management main provider

01	Child welfare/social services/family and child services agency
02	School or educational system
03	Mental health agency
04	Private mental health professional
05	Juvenile justice agency or court system
06	Private insurance service
07	Family or friend
08	Pediatrician or other family doctor
09	Family or youth advocacy groups
10	Other
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.115_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: TRETHELP

Final Documentation Name: TRETHELP

You told us that [S.C. child] has received treatment or counseling for difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, or being able to get along with others. During the past 6 months, how much has this treatment or counseling helped [S.C. child]? Would you say…

*** Read answer categories below.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and (PRESCP6M='1' or NSDUH21='1' or NSDUH3='1' or NSDUH4='1' or TRTWRE1R='1' or TRTWRE2R='1' or TRTWRE3R='1' or TRTWRE4R='1' or TRTWRE5R='1' or TRTWRE6R='1' or OVRNT6MR= '1' or SH1='1' or SH2='1' or CASEM6M='1')

Description: Sample children 4-17 who received treatment in the past 6 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapy

Notes: New question in 2011.

Amount that treatment or counseling helped child, past 6 months

1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Some
4	A lot
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.120_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: TRPAYPHI

Final Documentation Name: TRPYPHIR

Next I'm going to read a list of ways that treatment and counseling get paid for. Please tell me who pays or paid for [fill1: S.C. name]'s treatment or counseling during the past 6 months.

Private health insurance, such as insurance that comes with a job?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and ((CSCL6 IN ('1','2','3') or DIFF6M='1') and (PRESCP6M='1' or NSDUH21='1' or NSDUH3='1' or NSDUH4='1' or TRTWRE1R='1' or TRTWRE2R='1' or TRTWRE3R='1' or TRTWRE4R='1' or TRTWRE5R='1' or TRTWRE6R='1' or OVRNT6MR= '1' or SH1='1' or SH2='1' or CASEM6M='1'))

Description: Sample children 4-17 who currently have or have had at least minor difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, or being able to get along in the past 6 months and received some type of treatment or counseling in the past 6 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, insurance, payment, coverage

Notes: New question in 2011.

Private health insurance paid for treatment or counseling

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.120_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: TRPAYSCH

Final Documentation Name: TRPYSCHR

***Read if necessary: Please tell me who pays or paid for [fill1: S.C. name]'s treatment or counseling during the past 6 months.**

School system?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and ((CSCL6 IN ('1','2','3') or DIFF6M='1') and (PRESCP6M='1' or NSDUH21='1' or NSDUH3='1' or NSDUH4='1' or TRTWRE1R='1' or TRTWRE2R='1' or TRTWRE3R='1' or TRTWRE4R='1' or TRTWRE5R='1' or TRTWRE6R='1' or OVRNT6MR= '1' or SH1='1' or SH2='1' or CASEM6M='1'))

Description: Sample children 4-17 who currently have or have had at least minor difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, or being able to get along in the past 6 months and received some type of treatment or counseling in the past 6 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, insurance, payment, coverage

Notes: New question in 2011.

School system paid for treatment or counseling

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.120_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: TRPAYSLF

Final Documentation Name: TRPYSLFR

***Read if necessary: Please tell me who pays or paid for [fill1: S.C. name]'s treatment or counseling during the past 6 months.**

You or your family (sometimes called out of pocket or co-payment)?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and ((CSCL6 IN ('1','2','3') or DIFF6M='1') and (PRESCP6M='1' or NSDUH21='1' or NSDUH3='1' or NSDUH4='1' or TRTWRE1R='1' or TRTWRE2R='1' or TRTWRE3R='1' or TRTWRE4R='1' or TRTWRE5R='1' or TRTWRE6R='1' or OVRNT6MR= '1' or SH1='1' or SH2='1' or CASEM6M='1'))

Description: Sample children 4-17 who currently have or have had at least minor difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, or being able to get along in the past 6 months and received some type of treatment or counseling in the past 6 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, insurance, payment, coverage

Notes: New question in 2011.

Family paid for treatment or counseling

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.120_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: TRPAYMED

Final Documentation Name: TRPYMEDR

(Book) F14

***Read if necessary: Please tell me who pays or paid for [fill1: S.C. name]'s treatment or counseling during the past 6 months.**

Medicaid?

***Read if necessary: In this State it is also called *(Refer to flashcard F14 for state Medicaid names).**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and ((CSCL6 IN ('1','2','3') or DIFF6M='1') and (PRESCP6M='1' or NSDUH21='1' or NSDUH3='1' or NSDUH4='1' or TRTWRE1R='1' or TRTWRE2R='1' or TRTWRE3R='1' or TRTWRE4R='1' or TRTWRE5R='1' or TRTWRE6R='1' or OVRNT6MR= '1' or SH1='1' or SH2='1' or CASEM6M='1'))

Description: Sample children 4-17 who currently have or have had at least minor difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, or being able to get along in the past 6 months and received some type of treatment or counseling in the past 6 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, insurance, payment, coverage

Notes: New question in 2011.

Medicaid paid for treatment or counseling

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.120_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: TRPAYCHP

Final Documentation Name: TRPYCHPR

***Read if necessary: Please tell me who pays or paid for [fill1: S.C. name]'s treatment or counseling during the past 6 months.**

[fill2: A state CHIP/SCHIP program?/ [STNAME1]]?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and ((CSCL6 IN ('1','2','3') or DIFF6M='1') and (PRESCP6M='1' or NSDUH21='1' or NSDUH3='1' or NSDUH4='1' or TRTWRE1R='1' or TRTWRE2R='1' or TRTWRE3R='1' or TRTWRE4R='1' or TRTWRE5R='1' or TRTWRE6R='1' or OVRNT6MR= '1' or SH1='1' or SH2='1' or CASEM6M='1'))

Description: Sample children 4-17 who currently have or have had at least minor difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, or being able to get along in the past 6 months and received some type of treatment or counseling in the past 6 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, insurance, payment, coverage

Notes: New question in 2011.

State SCHIP/CHIP paid for treatment or counseling

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.120_06.000

Instrument Variable Name: TRPAYMIL

Final Documentation Name: TRPYMILR

***Read if necessary: Please tell me who pays or paid for [fill1: S.C. name]'s treatment or counseling during the past 6 months.**

Military health care?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and ((CSCL6 IN ('1','2','3') or DIFF6M='1') and (PRESCP6M='1' or NSDUH21='1' or NSDUH3='1' or NSDUH4='1' or TRTWRE1R='1' or TRTWRE2R='1' or TRTWRE3R='1' or TRTWRE4R='1' or TRTWRE5R='1' or TRTWRE6R='1' or OVRNT6MR= '1' or SH1='1' or SH2='1' or CASEM6M='1'))

Description: Sample children 4-17 who currently have or have had at least minor difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, or being able to get along in the past 6 months and received some type of treatment or counseling in the past 6 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, insurance, payment, coverage

Notes: New question in 2011.

Military health care paid for treatment or counseling

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.120_07.000

Instrument Variable Name: TRPAYSHP

Final Documentation Name: TRPYSHPR

***Read if necessary: Please tell me who pays or paid for [fill1: S.C. name]'s treatment or counseling during the past 6 months.**

Some other state or county sponsored health plan, Medicare or other government program?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and ((CSCL6 IN ('1','2','3') or DIFF6M='1') and (PRESCP6M='1' or NSDUH21='1' or NSDUH3='1' or NSDUH4='1' or TRTWRE1R='1' or TRTWRE2R='1' or TRTWRE3R='1' or TRTWRE4R='1' or TRTWRE5R='1' or TRTWRE6R='1' or OVRNT6MR= '1' or SH1='1' or SH2='1' or CASEM6M='1'))

Description: Sample children 4-17 who currently have or have had at least minor difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, or being able to get along in the past 6 months and received some type of treatment or counseling in the past 6 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, insurance, payment, coverage

Notes: New question in 2011.

Medicare or other government plan paid for treatment or counseling

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.120_09.000

Instrument Variable Name: TRPAYIHS

Final Documentation Name: TRPYIHSR

***Read if necessary: Please tell me who pays or paid for [fill1: S.C. name]'s treatment or counseling during the past 6 months.**

Indian Health Service?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and ((CSCL6 IN ('1','2','3') or DIFF6M='1') and (PRESCP6M='1' or NSDUH21='1' or NSDUH3='1' or NSDUH4='1' or TRTWRE1R='1' or TRTWRE2R='1' or TRTWRE3R='1' or TRTWRE4R='1' or TRTWRE5R='1' or TRTWRE6R='1' or OVRNT6MR= '1' or SH1='1' or SH2='1' or CASEM6M='1'))

Description: Sample children 4-17 who currently have or have had at least minor difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, or being able to get along in the past 6 months and received some type of treatment or counseling in the past 6 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, insurance, payment, coverage

Notes: New question in 2011.

Indian Health Service paid for treatment or counseling

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.120_10.000

Instrument Variable Name: TRPAYOTH

Final Documentation Name: TRPYOTHR

***Read if necessary: Please tell me who pays or paid for [fill1: S.C. name]'s treatment or counseling during the past 6 months.**

Some other source?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and ((CSCL6 IN ('1','2','3') or DIFF6M='1') and (PRESCP6M='1' or NSDUH21='1' or NSDUH3='1' or NSDUH4='1' or TRTWRE1R='1' or TRTWRE2R='1' or TRTWRE3R='1' or TRTWRE4R='1' or TRTWRE5R='1' or TRTWRE6R='1' or OVRNT6MR= '1' or SH1='1' or SH2='1' or CASEM6M='1'))

Description: Sample children 4-17 who currently have or have had at least minor difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, or being able to get along in the past 6 months and received some type of treatment or counseling in the past 6 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, insurance, payment, coverage

Notes: New question in 2011.

Some other source paid for treatment or counseling

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.120_12.000

Instrument Variable Name: TRETFREE

Final Documentation Name: TRTFREER

Was ALL OF THE treatment or counseling [fill1: S.C. name] RECEIVED during the past 6 months free?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRPYPHIR IN ('2','7','9') and TRPYSCHR IN ('2','7','9') and TRPYSLFR IN ('2','7','9') and TRPYMEDR IN ('2','7','9') and TRPYCHPR IN ('2','7','9') and TRPYMILR IN ('2','7','9') and TRPYSHPR IN ('2','7','9') and TRPYIHSR IN ('2','7','9') and TRPYOTHR IN ('2','7','9')

Description: Sample children 4-17 who did not pay for treatment

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, insurance, payment, coverage

Notes: New question in 2011.

All treatment or counseling was received free

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.150_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: TRTNEED1

Final Documentation Name: TRTNEED1

DURING THE PAST 6 MONTHS, did [fill1: S.C. name] need treatment or counseling for these difficulties but didn't get it ?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and (CSCL6 IN ('1','2','3') or DIFF6M='1')

Description: Sample children 4-17 who currently have or have had at least minor difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, or being able to get along in the past 6 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapy, unmet need

Notes: New question in 2011.

Needed treatment or counseling for difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior, past 6 months, but did not get it

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.150_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: NTRTCOST

Final Documentation Name: NTRCOSTR

Please tell me if any of these reasons kept [fill1: S.C. name] from getting treatment or counseling.

Help was too expensive?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTNEED1='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who currently have or have had at least minor difficulties and who needed treatment but didn't get it in the past 6 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapy, cost, unmet need

Notes: New question in 2011.

Didn't get treatment or counseling because it was too expensive

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.150_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: NTRTLOC

Final Documentation Name: NTRLOCR

***Read lead-in if necessary:**

Please tell me if any of these reasons kept [fill1: S.C. name] from getting treatment or counseling.

You didn't know where to go?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTNEED1='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who currently have or have had at least minor difficulties and who needed treatment but didn't get it in the past 6 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapy, unmet need

Notes: New question in 2011.

Didn't get treatment or counseling because didn't know where to go

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.150_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: NTRTNEXP

Final Documentation Name: NTRNEXPR

***Read lead-in if necessary:**

Please tell me if any of these reasons kept [fill1: S.C. name] from getting treatment or counseling.

You had a negative experience with professionals?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTNEED1='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who currently have or have had at least minor difficulties and who needed treatment but didn't get it in the past 6 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapy, unmet need

Notes: New question in 2011.

Didn't get treatment or counseling because had negative experience previously

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.150_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: NTRTFEAR

Final Documentation Name: NTRFEARR

***Read lead-in if necessary:**

Please tell me if any of these reasons kept [fill1: S.C. name] from getting treatment or counseling.

You are afraid or you don't like professionals?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTNEED1='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who currently have or have had at least minor difficulties and who needed treatment but didn't get it in the past 6 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapy, fear, phobic, unmet need

Notes: New question in 2011.

Didn't get treatment or counseling because afraid or dislike counselors

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don’t know

Question ID: CMS.150_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: NTRTLOSE

Final Documentation Name: NTRLOSER

***Read lead-in if necessary:**

Please tell me if any of these reasons kept [fill1: S.C. name] from getting treatment or counseling.

You were afraid [fill1: S.C. name] would be taken from your home or that you would lose your parental rights or custody?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTNEED1='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who currently have or have had at least minor difficulties and who needed treatment but didn't get it in the past 6 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapy, unmet need, divorce

Notes: New question in 2011.

Didn't get treatment or counseling because afraid child would be removed from home or lose custody

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don’t know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.150_06.000

Instrument Variable Name: NTRTSAY

Final Documentation Name: NTRSAYR

***Read lead-in if necessary:**

Please tell me if any of these reasons kept [fill1: S.C. name] from getting treatment or counseling.

You were afraid of what your family or friends would say?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTNEED1='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who currently have or have had at least minor difficulties and who needed treatment but didn't get it in the past 6 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapy, unmet need

Notes: New question in 2011.

Didn't get treatment or counseling because afraid of family/friends opinion

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don’t know

Question ID: CMS.150_07.000

Instrument Variable Name: NTRTWAIT

Final Documentation Name: NTRWAITR

***Read lead-in if necessary:**

Please tell me if any of these reasons kept [fill1: S.C. name] from getting treatment or counseling.

You had to wait a long time for an appointment?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTNEED1='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who currently have or have had at least minor difficulties and who needed treatment but didn't get it in the past 6 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapy, unmet need

Notes: New question in 2011.

Didn't get treatment or counseling because it was a long wait time for appointment

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.150_08.000

Instrument Variable Name: NTRTTRAN

Final Documentation Name: NTRTRANR

***Read lead-in if necessary:**

Please tell me if any of these reasons kept [fill1: S.C. name] from getting treatment or counseling.

You had no way to get there?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTNEED1='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who currently have or have had at least minor difficulties and who needed treatment but didn't get it in the past 6 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapy, transportation, unmet need

Notes: New question in 2011.

Didn't get treatment or counseling because had no way to get there

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.150_09.000

Instrument Variable Name: NTRTINCV

Final Documentation Name: NTRINCVR

***Read lead-in if necessary:**

Please tell me if any of these reasons kept [fill1: S.C. name] from getting treatment or counseling.

Services were too inconvenient to use?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTNEED1='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who currently have or have had at least minor difficulties and who needed treatment but didn't get it in the past 6 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapy, unmet need

Notes: New question in 2011.

Didn't get treatment or counseling because services were too inconvenient to use

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.150_10.000

Instrument Variable Name: NTRTFAR

Final Documentation Name: NTRFARR

***Read lead-in if necessary:**

Please tell me if any of these reasons kept [fill1: S.C. name] from getting treatment or counseling.

Services were too far away?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTNEED1='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who currently have or have had at least minor difficulties and who needed treatment but didn't get it in the past 6 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapy, location, transportation, unmet need

Notes: New question in 2011.

Didn't get treatment or counseling because services were too far away

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CMS.150_11.000

Instrument Variable Name: NTRTCHNO

Final Documentation Name: NTRCHNOR

***Read lead-in if necessary:**

Please tell me if any of these reasons kept [fill1: S.C. name] from getting treatment or counseling.

[fill1: S.C. name] did not want to go?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTNEED1='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who currently have or have had at least minor difficulties and who needed treatment but didn't get it in the past 6 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapy, unmet need

Notes: New question in 2011.

Didn't get treatment or counseling because child did not want to go.

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Mental Health Services

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CMS.150_12.000

Instrument Variable Name: NTRTOTH

Final Documentation Name: NTROTHR

***Read lead-in if necessary:**

Please tell me if any of these reasons kept [fill1: S.C. name] from getting treatment or counseling.

Some other reason?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and ('004' <= AGE <= '017') and TRTNEED1='1'

Description: Sample children 4-17 who currently have or have had at least minor difficulties and who needed treatment but didn't get it in the past 6 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Mental health, therapy, unmet need

Notes: New question in 2011.

Didn't get treatment or counseling for some other reason

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don’t know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Influenza Immunization

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CFI.005_00.010

Instrument Variable Name: CH1N1_1

Final Documentation Name: CSHFLU12

During the past 12 months, several kinds of flu vaccines have been available. I will ask you about {S.C. name's} most recent flu vaccinations.

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has {SC name} had a flu vaccination? A flu vaccination is usually given in the fall and protects against influenza for the flu season.

***Read if necessary: {fill: SC name}'s most recent flu vaccination could have been the new 2010-2011 flu vaccine available starting last fall, or either of the two types available last season, one called "seasonal" and the other called "H1N1" or "swine" flu vaccine.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ')

Description: Sample Child LE 17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: H1N1, flu, flu shot, flu vaccination, swine flu.

Notes: None

Flu vaccination, past 12 m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CFI.005_00.020

Instrument Variable Name: CH1N1_2

Final Documentation Name: CSHFLUNM

How many vaccinations has {S.C. name} received?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and CSHFLU12='1'

Description: Sample Child LE 17 years who have had a flu vaccine dose

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: H1N1, flu, flu shot, flu vaccination, swine flu.

Notes: None

Number of flu vaccines, past 12 m

1	1 vaccination or dose
2	2 or more vaccination doses
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Influenza Immunization

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CFI.005_00.030

Instrument Variable Name: CH1N1_3M

Final Documentation Name: CSHFLUM1

1 of 2

During what month and year did {S.C. name} receive {fill: his/her} most recent flu vaccine?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and CSHFLUNM IN ('1','2')

Description: Sample Child LE 17 who have had one or more flu vaccine doses

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: H1N1, flu, flu shot, flu vaccination, swine flu.

Notes: None

Month of most recent flu vaccine

01	January
02	February
03	March
04	April
05	May
06	June
07	July
08	August
09	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Influenza Immunization

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CFI.005_00.040

Instrument Variable Name: CH1N1_4Y

Final Documentation Name: CSHFLUY1

2 of 2

***Enter year of most recent flu vaccine.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and CSHFLUNM IN ('1','2')

Description: Sample Child LE 17 years who have had one or more vaccine doses and gave month/don't know month of vaccine dose

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: H1N1, flu, flu shot, flu vaccination, swine flu.

Notes: None

Year of most recent flu vaccine

Year	Year
9997	Refused
9998	Not ascertained
9999	Don't know

Question ID: CFI.005_00.050

Instrument Variable Name: CH1N1_5

Final Documentation Name: CSHSPFL1

Was this a shot, or was it a vaccine sprayed in the nose?

***Read if necessary: The flu nasal spray is called FluMist(trademark).**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and CSHFLUNM IN ('1','2')

Description: Sample Child LE 17 years who have had one or more flu vaccine doses

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: H1N1, flu, flu shot, flu vaccination, nasal spray, swine flu.

Notes: None

Administration method most recent flu vaccine

1	Flu shot
2	Flu nasal spray (spray, mist or drop in nose)
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Influenza Immunization

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CFI.005_00.060

Instrument Variable Name: CH1N1_6M

Final Documentation Name: CSHFLUM2

1 of 2

During what month and year did {S.C. name} receive {fill: his/her} next most recent flu vaccine?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and CSHFLUNM='2'

Description: Sample Child LE 17 years who have had more than one flu vaccine doses

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: H1N1, flu, flu shot, flu vaccination, swine flu.

Notes: None

Month of next most recent flu vaccine

01	January
02	February
03	March
04	April
05	May
06	June
07	July
08	August
09	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Child

samchild : Child Influenza Immunization

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 03-Apr-13

Question ID: CFI.005_00.070

Instrument Variable Name: CH1N1_7Y

Final Documentation Name: CSHFLUY2

2 of 2

***Enter year of next most recent flu vaccine.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and CSHFLUNM='2'

Description: Sample Child LE 17 years who have had more than one vaccine doses and gave month/don't know month of vaccine dose

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: H1N1, flu, flu shot, flu vaccination, swine flu.

Notes: None

Year of next most recent flu vaccine

Year	Year
9997	Refused
9998	Not ascertained
9999	Don't know

Question ID: CFI.005_00.080

Instrument Variable Name: CH1N1_8

Final Documentation Name: CSHSPFL2

Was this a shot, or was it a vaccine sprayed in the nose?

***Read if necessary: The flu nasal spray is called FluMist(trademark).**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE LE '017' and AGE NE ' ') and CSHFLUNM='2'

Description: Sample Child LE 17 years who have more than one flu vaccine dose

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: H1N1, flu, flu shot, flu vaccination, nasal spray, swine flu.

Notes: None

Administration method next most recent flu vaccine

1	Flu shot
2	Flu nasal spray (spray, mist or drop in nose)
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

CHS Appendix

A Preliminary Evaluation and Recommendations for use of the Mental Health Indicator (MHI) in the NHIS for children ages 2 to 3

This is based on a report by Thomas M.Achenbach, Ph.D., which was submitted to the Division of Health Interview Statistics on May 10, 1999**.**

Introduction

The NHIS mental health indicators, MHIBOY2 and MHIGRL2 are located in the Child Health Status (CHS) section of the survey, and are based on items from the Child Behavior Checklist (CBCL) that were identified by Dr. Thomas Achenbach as providing the best discrimination between demographically similar children referred for mental health services versus nonreferred (Achenbach and Edelbrock, 1983). To take account of gender and age differences in the discriminative power of particular items, the items were selected separately for each gender and age group. From the original ten items identified in Dr. Achenbach's 1995 analyses, the 1997 NHIS elected to include only 4 items (per gender). These include whether male sample children (aged 2-3 years) had been uncooperative, had trouble sleeping, had speech problems, or been unhappy or depressed in the past 2 months, and whether female sample children (aged 2-3 years) had temper tantrums, had speech problems, had been nervous or high-strung, or been unhappy or depressed in the past 2 months. Response categories included "Not true", "Sometimes true", or "Often true" (as well as "Refused" and "Don't know"). These items are also located in the CHS section (see CHS.321_01-04.000 and CHS.361_01-04.000).

It is essential to note that such a small set of items cannot be used to evaluate individual children for clinical or other purposes. Even for use as a mental health indicator in large surveys such as the NHIS, very small sets of items can serve only as approximate indicators of needs for mental health services. Multiple items tapping each of several specific areas of functioning would be needed to identify specific disorders, such as Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD), Depression, Conduct Disorder, and Somatization Disorder. (Note: The items for children ages 4 to 17 were replaced in the 2001 NHIS with a different instrument, the Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire (SDQ)).

It should also be noted that different cutpoints on the distributions of item scores may be needed for different purposes. For example, a very low cutpoint may be useful if the goal is to identify every possible case for which mental health services might be considered. However, very low cutpoints result in relatively high false positive rates, i.e., the inclusion of substantial numbers of healthy individuals among those identified as potentially needing services. Conversely, higher cutpoints may yield greater overall accuracy in classifying potential cases versus noncases, but at the cost of missing more cases potentially needing services.

Data Analyses

Dr. Achenbach specified and reviewed data analyses that were done at NCHS. These included tabulations of specific responses to each behavioral/emotional problem item; tabulations of relations between total problem scores and classification of children as deviant versus nondeviant on the basis of external criteria (e.g., parents ever being told by health professionals that their child had ADHD, mental retardation, other developmental delay, autism, down syndrome, or a learning disability; parents having talked to mental health professionals about their child in the preceding 12 months; or parents needing mental health services for their child but unable to afford it); and Relative Operating Characteristic (ROC) analyses of cutpoints on the total problem scores. Because each behavioral/emotional problem item was scored "0" (not true of the child), "1" (somewhat or sometimes true), or "2" (very true or often true), total scores across the 4 items for each gender/age group could range from "0" to "8". Dr. Achenbach examined the results and recommended changes and additions to the analyses.

Based on the analyses to date, Dr. Achenbach makes the following recommendations for boys and girls ages 2-3. Total scores on the 8 problem items are useful for quantitative analyses in relation to other variables. However, categorical mental health indicators should not be derived from specific cutpoints on the total scores for the 4 behavioral/emotional problem items on the basis of 1997 NHIS data for ages 2-3 for the following reasons:

The total number of children, 44 boys and 27 girls, classified as deviant according to external criteria (e.g., parents being told their child had ADHD; talking to mental health professionals about their child) was too small to provide a sound basis for establishing cutpoints;

Many disorders relevant to defining criterion groups (e.g., ADHD) are not identified as early as age 2-3;

The rates of referral for mental health services and other possible indicators of deviance are much lower at ages 2-3 than at older ages.

CAU Appendix

Beginning in 2011 and continuing in Quarter 1 of 2012, the NHIS included a series of questions about emergency room (ER) visits for all sample children who had at least one ER visit in the past year which did not result in a hospital admission. In Quarters 2-4 of 2012, the universe for these questions was changed to include all sample children whether or not a hospital admission resulted from the ER visit.

Since there were no changes to the questions or answer codes, the names of the questions did not change. However, since the new universe was implemented, the eight original variables, CERREAS1-CERREAS8, were renamed CERREA1R-CERREA8R.

The final data file will contain both the original and the new variables for all four quarters of 2012. However, the original variables contain data only for Quarter 1, when the questions with the original universe were fielded. The original variables are blank for the Quarters 2-4, when the questions with the new universe were fielded. Similarly, the new variables contain data only for Quarters 2-4, when the questions with the new universe were fielded. The new variables are blank for Quarter 1, when the questions with the original universe were fielded.

CMB Appendix

The Short Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire (SDQ)

In the NHIS, questions CMHMF_1- CMHMF_5 (CMB.020_01.000 to CMB.020_05.000) and CMHDIFF (CMB.030_00.000) make up a brief version of the SDQ. The questions are derived from the parent version of the long Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire Extended (SDQ), developed and copyrighted by Dr. Robert Goodman, Institute of Psychiatry, London, England. Questions from the SDQ are used in the NHIS with Dr. Goodman's permission. The short SDQ, constructed to save time and space in the questionnaire, was added for children aged 4-17 years as a part of a collaborative agreement between NCHS and the National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH) of the National Institutes of Health (NIH). Detailed information on the SDQ can be found in Appendix V of the Dataset Documentation for the 2004 NHIS and on the SDQ web site at: **http://www.sdqinfo.org .**

The items in the short SDQ correlate to the subscales in the long SDQ as follows:

CMB.020_01.000 *Generally obedient,* correlates 0.69 with the long SDQ conduct score.
CMB.020_02.000 *Many worries…*, correlates 0.71 with the long SDQ emotion score.
CMB.020_03.000 *Often unhappy…*, correlates 0.64 with the long SDQ emotion score.
CMB.020_04.000 *Gets along better…*, correlates 0.69 with the long SDQ peer problems score.
CMB.020_05.000 *Sees tasks through*, correlates 0.72 with the long SDQ hyperactivity-inattention score.

In order to score the short SDQ the response for each item in CMB.020 is assigned a value from 0 – 2 based on the scale below, then all values are summed to produce a total score. A total score correlates 0.84 with the long SDQ total difficulties score.

Scoring of the Short SDQ

Response	**Not true**	**Somewhat true**	**Definitely true**
Value	0	1	2

CMB.030 is taken from a set of SDQ extended or impact questions which measure the impact of the child's difficulty on various aspects of his/her life. CMB.030 correlates 0.62 with the SDQ impact score from the extended SDQ questions.

The Short Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire Calibration Study

In 2006, the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) convened a technical group to provide advice on developing a reliable way to produce estimates of children with serious emotional disturbance (SED). The group recommended that SED estimates be developed from the NHIS, utilizing the short SDQ, which had been introduced in the NHIS in 2001 for the screening of mental health problems. Although the short SDQ items provided a total SDQ score, no cut-off point was established that could be used to determine SED. The group proposed a calibration study to develop a cut-off score by comparing short SDQ scores with the results of a standard clinical psychiatric assessment.

The advisory group recommended that the Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Assessment (CAPA) and the Preschool Age Psychiatric Assessment (PAPA) be used as the standard clinical psychiatric assessments for the calibration study. The CAPA and the PAPA are semi-structured interviews conducted by lay interviewers trained to assess the frequency, duration, and intensity of numerous mental health symptoms (Angold & Costello, 2000; Egger et al., 2004). The complete CAPA and PAPA assess the full range of child mental health disorders. For this study, five areas were selected for assessment: anxiety disorders, mood disorders, attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD), oppositional defiant disorder (ODD), and conduct disorder (CD). Detailed information on the CAPA and the PAPA can be found at: **http://devepi.duhs.duke.edu/instruments.html** .

For the calibration study, 1,187 cases were sampled from completed interviews about sample children aged 4-17 years from quarters 2-4 of the 2011 NHIS and quarter one of the 2012 NHIS. Clinical psychiatric assessments (CAPA, PAPA) were conducted over the telephone between February and August 2012 with a parent of children aged 4-17 years and with adolescents aged 12-17 years. There were 139 completed parent interviews for children aged 4-11 years. There were 78 completed sets of interviews of parent and child for adolescents aged 12-17 years.

The results of this study are currently being analyzed and will be available at a later date.

Additional References on the SDQ and/or its use in the NHIS

Angold, A., & Costello, E. J. (2000). The Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Assessment (CAPA). *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry, 39*, 39-48.

Bourdon KH, Goodman R, Rae D, Simpson G, Koretz D. The Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire: U. S. Normative Data and Psychometric Properties. *Journal of American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*, 44(6): 557-564. 2005.

Egger, H., Ascher, B. H., & Angold, A. (2004). *Preschool Age Psychiatric Assessment (PAPA): Core modules, Version 2.0.9*. Durham, NC: Duke University, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, Center for Developmental Epidemiology.

Goodman, R. The Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire: A Research Note. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*. 38: 581-586. 1997.

Goodman, R. The Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire as a Guide to Child Psychiatric Caseness and Consequent Burden. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*. 40 (5): 791-799. 1999.

Goodman, R. and Scott S. Comparing the Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire and the Child Behavior Checklist: Is small beautiful? *Journal of Abnormal Child Psychology*, 27(1): 7-24. 1999.

Simpson GA, Bloom B, Cohen R, Blumberg S, Bourdon K. U. S. Children with Emotional and Behavioral Difficulties: Data from the 2001, 2002, and 2003 National Health Interview Surveys. *Advance data from vital and health statistics no. 360*. Hyattsville, MD. National Center for Health Statistics. 2005.

Continuous variables in the frequency
report only show the range of valid numbers

IDN.000_00.000: File type identifier

RECTYPE	Frequency	Percent
10 Household	0	0.00
20 Person	0	0.00
25 Income Imputation	0	0.00
30 Sample Adult	0	0.00
31 Sample Adult Cancer	0	0.00
34 Adult Alternative Medicine	0	0.00
38 Functioning and Disability	0	0.00
39 Adult Disability Questions Test	0	0.00
40 Sample Child	13275	100.00
44 Child Alternative Medicine	0	0.00
49 Child Disability Questions Test	0	0.00
60 Family	0	0.00
63 Family Disability Questions Test	0	0.00
65 Paradata	0	0.00
70 Injury/Poisoning Episode	0	0.00
75 Injury/Poisoning Verbatim	0	0.00

IDN.000_02.000: Year of National Health Interview Survey

SRVY_YR	Frequency	Percent
Survey Year	13275	100.00

IDN.000_04.000: Household Number

HHX	Frequency	Percent
Range of Values	13275	100.00

IDN.000_25.000: Interview Quarter

INTV_QRT	Frequency	Percent
1 Quarter 1	3043	22.92
2 Quarter 2	3483	26.24
3 Quarter 3	3391	25.54
4 Quarter 4	3358	25.30

IDN.000_30.000: Interview Month

INTV_MON	Frequency	Percent
01 January	1107	8.34
02 February	947	7.13
03 March	989	7.45
04 April	1143	8.61
05 May	1183	8.91
06 June	1157	8.72
07 July	1183	8.91
08 August	1104	8.32
09 September	1104	8.32
10 October	1142	8.60
11 November	1102	8.30
12 December	1114	8.39

IDN.000_35.000: Family Number

FMX	Frequency	Percent
01-25 Family number 1 - 25	13275	100.00

IDN.000_40.000: Person Number (Within family)

FPX	Frequency	Percent
01-25 Person number 1 thru 25	13275	100.00

IDN.000_65.000: Weight - Interim Annual

WTIA_SC	Frequency	Percent
Range of Values	13275	100.00

IDN.000_70.000: Weight - Final Annual

WTFA_SC	Frequency	Percent
Range of Values	13275	100.00

Unweighted Frequencies

UCF.000_00.000: Region

REGION	Frequency	Percent
1 Northeast	2101	15.83
2 Midwest	2605	19.62
3 South	4763	35.88
4 West	3806	28.67

UCF.000_00.000: Pseudo-stratum for public use file variance estimation

STRAT_P	Frequency	Percent
001-300	13275	100.00

UCF.000_00.000: Pseudo-PSU for public use file variance estimation

PSU_P	Frequency	Percent
01-02	13275	100.00

Unweighted Frequencies

HHC.110_00.000: Sex

SEX	Frequency	Percent
1 Male	6762	50.94
2 Female	6513	49.06

HHC.180_00.000: Hispanic subgroup detail

HISPAN_I	Frequency	Percent
00 Multiple Hispanic	184	1.39
01 Puerto Rico	304	2.29
02 Mexican	902	6.79
03 Mexican-American	1683	12.68
04 Cuban/Cuban American	110	0.83
05 Dominican (Republic)	112	0.84
06 Central or South American	486	3.66
07 Other Latin American, type not specified	17	0.13
08 Other Spanish	61	0.46
09 Hispanic/Latino/Spanish, non-specific type	0	0.00
10 Hispanic/Latino/Spanish, type refused	0	0.00
11 Hispanic/Latino/Spanish, type not ascertained	0	0.00
12 Not Hispanic/Spanish origin	9416	70.93

HHC.200_01.000: OMB groups w/multiple race

RACERPI2	Frequency	Percent
01 White only	9334	70.31
02 Black/African American only	2135	16.08
03 AIAN only	195	1.47
04 Asian only	822	6.19
05 Race group not releasable (See file layout)	32	0.24
06 Multiple race	757	5.70

HHC.200_01.000: Race coded to single/multiple race group

MRACRPI2	Frequency	Percent
01 White	9627	72.52
02 Black/African American	2302	17.34
03 Indian (American), Alaska Native	229	1.73
09 Asian Indian	193	1.45
10 Chinese	170	1.28
11 Filipino	198	1.49
15 Other Asian (See file layout)	323	2.43
16 Primary race not releasable (See file layout)	52	0.39
17 Multiple race, no primary race selected	181	1.36

HHC.200_01.000: Race coded to single/multiple race group

MRACBPI2	Frequency	Percent
01 White	8462	63.74
02 Black/African American	2244	16.90
03 Indian (American) (includes Eskimo, Aleut)	190	1.43
06 Chinese	168	1.27
07 Filipino	187	1.41
12 Asian Indian	192	1.45
16 Other race (See file layout)	1619	12.20
17 Multiple race, no primary race selected	213	1.60

HHC.420_00.000: Age

AGE_P	Frequency	Percent
00 Under 1 year	725	5.46
01-84 1-84 years	12550	94.54
85 85+ years	0	0.00

CID.010_00.000: Person # of available SC respondent

CSRESPNO

01-25 Person # of person available to answer questions about Sample Child
96 No person available
98 Not ascertained

CID.010_00.000: Person # of available SC respondent

Frequency	Percent
13084	98.56
1	0.01
190	1.43

CID.030_00.000: Person's relationship to child

CSRELTIV	Frequency	Percent
01 Parent (Biological, adoptive, or step)	11979	90.24
02 Grandparent	815	6.14
03 Aunt/Uncle	119	0.90
04 Brother/Sister	174	1.31
05 Other relative	62	0.47
06 Legal guardian	53	0.40
07 Foster parent	30	0.23
08 Other non-relative	38	0.29
97 Refused	1	0.01
98 Not ascertained	3	0.02
99 Don't know	1	0.01

CID.545_00.000: Late Sample Child interviews

LATEINTC
---
1 Started Sample Child Core 2+ weeks after the initial interview
2 Started Sample Child Core less than 2 weeks after the initial interview

CID.545_00.000: Late Sample Child interviews

Frequency	Percent
929	7.00
12346	93.00

FDB.001_00.000: Disability Questions Test flag

FDRN_FLG	Frequency	Percent
1 Families selected to receive ADB (sample adults) and CDB (sample children 1-17 years) sections	6625	49.91
2 Families selected to receive FDB (all persons 1 year and older) section	6650	50.09

CHS.010: Total birth weight in ounces for public use

TOTOZ_P	Frequency	Percent
018 18 ounces or less	15	0.11
019-192 19-192 ounces	12056	90.82
193 193+ ounces	6	0.05
997 Refused	45	0.34
998 Not ascertained	235	1.77
999 Don't know	918	6.92

CHS.011: Birth weight in grams for public use

BWTGRM_P	Frequency	Percent
0500 500 grams or less	13	0.10
0501-5484 501-5484 grams	12058	90.83
5485 5485+ grams	6	0.05
9997 Refused	45	0.34
9998 Not ascertained	235	1.77
9999 Don't know	918	6.92

CHS.020_02.000: Total current height in inches (truncated)

CHGHT_TC	Frequency	Percent
0-95 0-95 inches	4132	88.80
96 Not available	381	8.19
97 Refused	14	0.30
98 Not ascertained	10	0.21
99 Unknown	116	2.49

Frequency Missing = 8622

CHS.022_02.000: Current weight in pounds (truncated)

CWGHT_TC	Frequency	Percent
000-500 0-500 pounds	4076	87.60
996 Not available	381	8.19
997 Refused	18	0.39
998 Not ascertained	0	0.00
999 Unknown	178	3.83

Frequency Missing = 8622

CHS.024_05.000: Body Mass Index (BMI)

BMI_SC	Frequency	Percent
0001-9994 00.01-99.94	4379	94.11
9995 99.95+	0	0.00
9999 Unknown	274	5.89

Frequency Missing = 8622

CHS.031_02.000: Ever told SC had an intellectual disability also known as mental retardation

AMR1R	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	3	0.20
2 No	1528	99.74
7 Refused	1	0.07
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 11743

CHS.031_03.000: Ever told SC had other developmental delay

AODD1	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	31	2.02
2 No	1498	97.78
7 Refused	1	0.07
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.13

Frequency Missing = 11743

CHS.032_01.000: Ever told SC had ADHD/ADD

ADD2	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1017	8.66
2 No	10706	91.17
7 Refused	5	0.04
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	15	0.13

Frequency Missing = 1532

CHS.032_02.000: Ever told SC had an intellectual disability also known as mental retardation

AMR2R	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	134	1.14
2 No	11605	98.82
7 Refused	3	0.03
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.01

Frequency Missing = 1532

CHS.032_03.000: Ever told SC had other developmental delay

AODD2	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	561	4.78
2 No	11170	95.12
7 Refused	4	0.03
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	8	0.07

Frequency Missing = 1532

CHS.061_01.000: Ever told SC had Down syndrome

CCONDL01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	15	0.11
2 Not mentioned	13251	99.82
7 Refused	4	0.03
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	5	0.04

CHS.061_02.000: Ever told SC had cerebral palsy

CCONDL02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	36	0.27
2 Not mentioned	13230	99.66
7 Refused	4	0.03
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	5	0.04

CHS.061_03.000: Ever told SC had muscular dystrophy

CCONDL03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	0.04
2 Not mentioned	13261	99.89
7 Refused	4	0.03
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	5	0.04

CHS.061_04.000: Ever told SC had cystic fibrosis

CCONDL04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.02
2 Not mentioned	13264	99.92
7 Refused	4	0.03
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	5	0.04

CHS.061_05.000: Ever told SC had sickle cell anemia

CCONDL05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	27	0.20
2 Not mentioned	13239	99.73
7 Refused	4	0.03
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	5	0.04

CHS.061_06.000: Ever told SC had autism/autism spectrum disorder

CCONDL6R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	156	1.18
2 Not mentioned	13110	98.76
7 Refused	4	0.03
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	5	0.04

CHS.061_07.000: Ever told SC had diabetes

CCONDL07	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	25	0.19
2 Not mentioned	13241	99.74
7 Refused	4	0.03
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	5	0.04

CHS.061_08.000: Ever told SC had arthritis

CCONDL08	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	10	0.08
2 Not mentioned	13256	99.86
7 Refused	4	0.03
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	5	0.04

CHS.061_09.000: Ever told SC had congenital heart disease

CCONDL09	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	24	0.18
2 Not mentioned	13242	99.75
7 Refused	4	0.03
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	5	0.04

CHS.061_10.000: Ever told SC had other heart condition

CCONDL10	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	131	0.99
2 Not mentioned	13135	98.95
7 Refused	4	0.03
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	5	0.04

CHS.070_00.000: Ever had chickenpox

CPOX	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1814	13.66
2 No	11302	85.14
7 Refused	2	0.02
9 Don't know	157	1.18

CHS.072_00.000: Chickenpox, past 12 m

CPOX12MO	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	45	2.48
2 No	1767	97.41
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.11

Frequency Missing = 11461

CHS.080_00.000: Ever been told SC had asthma

CASHMEV	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1923	14.49
2 No	11340	85.42
7 Refused	2	0.02
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	10	0.08

CHS.085_00.000: Still have asthma

CASSTILL	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1285	66.82
2 No	623	32.40
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	15	0.78

Frequency Missing = 11352

CHS.090_00.000: Had an asthma episode/attack, past 12 m

CASHYR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	707	36.77
2 No	1214	63.13
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.10

Frequency Missing = 11352

CHS.100_00.000: Had visit to ER due to asthma, past 12 m

CASERYR1	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	292	15.18
2 No	1631	84.82
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 11352

CHS.105_00.010: Ever told SC had hypertension, past 12 m

CHPYR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	83	0.95
2 No	8651	99.02
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.03

Frequency Missing = 4538

CHS.105_00.020: Took prescription medication for hypertension

CHYPMED	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	17	20.48
2 No	65	78.31
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	1.20

Frequency Missing = 13192

CHS.105_00.030: Told SC had high cholesterol, past 12 m

CCHLYR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	96	1.10
2 No	8639	98.88
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.02

Frequency Missing = 4538

CHS.106_00.010: Told SC had influenza or pneumonia, past 12 m

CFLUPNYR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	586	5.73
2 No	9622	94.17
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.09

Frequency Missing = 3057

CHS.106_00.020: Told SC had constipation requiring medication, past 12 m

CCONMED	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	331	3.24
2 No	9880	96.69
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	0.06

Frequency Missing = 3057

CHS.106_00.030: Told SC had sinusitis, past 12 m

CSINYR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	770	7.54
2 No	9440	92.39
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	7	0.07

Frequency Missing = 3057

CHS.106_00.040: Told SC had strep throat or tonsillitis, past 12 m

CSTREPYR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1318	12.90
2 No	8883	86.93
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	16	0.16

Frequency Missing = 3057

CHS.111_01.000: Had hay fever, past 12 m

HAYF1	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	68	2.93
2 No	2249	96.90
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	4	0.17

Frequency Missing = 10954

CHS.111_02.000: Had respiratory allergy, past 12 m

RALLG1	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	107	4.61
2 No	2210	95.22
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	4	0.17

Frequency Missing = 10954

CHS.111_03.000: Had food/digestive allergy, past 12 m

DALLG1	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	132	5.69
2 No	2185	94.14
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	4	0.17

Frequency Missing = 10954

CHS.111_04.000: Had eczema/skin allergy, past 12 m

SALLG1	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	311	13.40
2 No	2006	86.43
7 Refused	1	0.04
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.13

Frequency Missing = 10954

CHS.111_05.000: Had frequent diarrhea/colitis, past 12 m

DIARH1	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	53	2.28
2 No	2267	97.67
7 Refused	1	0.04
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 10954

CHS.111_06.000: Had anemia, past 12 m

ANEMIA1	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	31	1.34
2 No	2286	98.49
7 Refused	1	0.04
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.13

Frequency Missing = 10954

CHS.111_08.000: Had 3+ ear infections, past 12 m

EARINF1	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	240	10.34
2 No	2080	89.62
7 Refused	1	0.04
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 10954

CHS.111_09.000: Had seizures, past 12 m

SEIZE1	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	20	0.86
2 No	2299	99.05
7 Refused	1	0.04
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.04

Frequency Missing = 10954

CHS.115_01.000: Had hay fever, past 12 m

HAYF2	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1113	10.16
2 No	9819	89.64
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	21	0.19

Frequency Missing = 2321

CHS.115_02.000: Had respiratory allergy, past 12 m

RALLG2	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1273	11.62
2 No	9660	88.19
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	20	0.18

Frequency Missing = 2321

CHS.115_03.000: Had food/digestive allergy, past 12 m

DALLG2	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	582	5.31
2 No	10354	94.52
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	17	0.16

Frequency Missing = 2321

CHS.115_04.000: Had eczema/skin allergy, past 12 m

SALLG2	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1292	11.79
2 No	9652	88.11
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.08

Frequency Missing = 2321

CHS.115_05.000: Had frequent diarrhea/colitis, past 12 m

DIARH2	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	144	1.31
2 No	10806	98.65
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.03

Frequency Missing = 2321

CHS.115_06.000: Had anemia, past 12 m

ANEMIA2	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	138	1.26
2 No	10808	98.67
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	7	0.06

Frequency Missing = 2321

CHS.115_07.000: Had frequent headaches/migraines, past 12 m

FHEAD	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	701	6.40
2 No	10244	93.52
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	8	0.07

Frequency Missing = 2321

CHS.115_08.000: Had 3+ ear infections, past 12 m

EARINF2	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	487	4.45
2 No	10458	95.47
7 Refused	2	0.02
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	7	0.06

Frequency Missing = 2321

CHS.115_09.000: Had seizures, past 12 m

SEIZE2	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	65	0.59
2 No	10883	99.35
7 Refused	2	0.02
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	4	0.04

Frequency Missing = 2321

CHS.115_10.000: Stuttered/stammered, past 12 m

STUTTER	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	224	2.04
2 No	10727	97.93
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.02

Frequency Missing = 2321

CHS.120_00.010: Had recurring headache other than migraine, past 12 m

CHEADYR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	683	7.82
2 No	8043	92.06
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	10	0.11

Frequency Missing = 4538

CHS.120_00.020: Had abdominal pain, past 12 m

CABDOMYR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	728	8.33
2 No	8000	91.56
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	8	0.09

Frequency Missing = 4538

CHS.120_00.030: Had pain, aching, or stiffness, in/around joint, past 30 days

CJNTSYMP	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	570	6.52
2 No	8157	93.36
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	10	0.11

Frequency Missing = 4538

CHS.120_00.040: Had neck pain, past 12 m

CPAINECK	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	298	3.41
2 No	8429	96.47
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	10	0.11

Frequency Missing = 4538

CHS.120_00.050: Had lower back pain, past 12 m

CPAINLB	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	458	5.24
2 No	8270	94.65
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.10

Frequency Missing = 4538

CHS.120_00.060: Had other muscle or bone pain, past 12 m

CMUSCLYR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	603	6.90
2 No	8122	92.96
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	12	0.14

Frequency Missing = 4538

CHS.120_00.070: Had severe sprains or strains, past 12 m

CSPNYR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	433	4.96
2 No	8297	94.96
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	7	0.08

Frequency Missing = 4538

CHS.120_00.080: Had dental pain, past 12 m

CDENYR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	742	8.49
2 No	7987	91.42
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	8	0.09

Frequency Missing = 4538

CHS.120_00.090: Had other chronic pain, past 12 m

CPNOTHYR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	87	1.00
2 No	8644	98.94
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	0.07

Frequency Missing = 4538

CHS.120_00.100: Had problems with being overweight, past 12 m

COVRWTYR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	673	7.70
2 No	8061	92.26
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.03

Frequency Missing = 4538

CHS.125_00.010: Had sore throat other than strep or tonsillitis, past 12 m

CTHOTHYR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	2076	20.32
2 No	8130	79.57
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	11	0.11

Frequency Missing = 3057

CHS.125_00.020: Had fever more than one day, past 12 m

CFEVRYR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	2393	23.42
2 No	7807	76.40
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	17	0.17

Frequency Missing = 3057

CHS.125_00.030: Had head or chest cold, past 12 m

CCOLDYR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	4977	48.71
2 No	5222	51.11
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	0.18

Frequency Missing = 3057

CHS.125_00.040: Had nausea and/or vomiting, past 12 m

CNAUSYR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	2526	24.72
2 No	7676	75.12
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	15	0.15

Frequency Missing = 3057

CHS.125_00.050: Had fatigue or lack of energy more than three days, past 12 m

CFATIGYR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	675	6.61
2 No	9536	93.33
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	0.06

Frequency Missing = 3057

CHS.125_00.060: Regularly had excessive sleepiness during the day, past 12 m

CFATYR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	432	4.23
2 No	9781	95.72
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	4	0.04

Frequency Missing = 3057

CHS.125_00.070: Regularly had insomnia or trouble sleeping, past 12 m

CINSYR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	585	5.73
2 No	9625	94.20
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	7	0.07

Frequency Missing = 3057

CHS.210_00.000: Health better, worse, or about the same

CHSTATYR	Frequency	Percent
1 Better	2981	22.46
2 Worse	182	1.37
3 About the same	10077	75.91
7 Refused	2	0.02
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	0.25

CHS.220_00.000: Days missed due to illness/injury, past 12 m

SCHDAYR1	Frequency	Percent
000 None	3230	34.07
001-240 1-240 days	6122	64.57
996 Did not go to school	51	0.54
997 Refused	2	0.02
998 Not ascertained	0	0.00
999 Don't know	76	0.80

Frequency Missing = 3794

CHS.230_00.000: Had a head/chest cold, 2 week reference period

CCOLD2W	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1826	13.76
2 No	11443	86.20
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	5	0.04

CHS.240_00.000: Had stomach illness with vomiting/diarrhea, 2 week reference period

CINTIL2W	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	641	4.83
2 No	12627	95.12
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	0.05

CHS.250_00.000: Hearing without hearing aid

CHEARST1	Frequency	Percent
1 Excellent	10740	80.90
2 Good	2254	16.98
3 A little trouble hearing	201	1.51
4 Moderate trouble	35	0.26
5 A lot of trouble	22	0.17
6 Deaf	11	0.08
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	11	0.08

CHS.260_00.000: Trouble seeing

CVISION	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	405	3.05
2 No	12853	96.82
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	16	0.12

CHS.270_00.000: Blind/unable to see at all

CBLIND	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	16	3.95
2 No	389	96.05
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 12870

CHS.290_00.000: Need special equipment due to impairment/health problem

IHSPEQ	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	134	1.01
2 No	13141	98.99
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

CHS.300_00.000: Impairment/health problem limit crawl/walk/run/play

IHMOB	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	233	1.76
2 No	13037	98.21
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	5	0.04

CHS.310_00.000: Impairment/health problem lasted/will last 12+ m

IHMOBYR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	204	87.55
2 No	26	11.16
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	1.29

Frequency Missing = 13042

CHS.311_00.000: Taken RX medication for 3+ m

PROBRX	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1733	13.05
2 No	11535	86.89
7 Refused	3	0.02
8 Not ascertained	1	0.01
9 Don't know	3	0.02

CHS.312_00.000: Ever told SC had a learning disability

LEARND	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	876	8.00
2 No	10065	91.88
7 Refused	4	0.04
8 Not ascertained	1	0.01
9 Don't know	8	0.07

Frequency Missing = 2321

CHS.321_04.000: Been unhappy/depressed, past 2 m

CMHAGM15	Frequency	Percent
0 Not true	714	92.37
1 Sometimes true	50	6.47
2 Often true	7	0.91
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.26

Frequency Missing = 12502

CHS.321_04.000: Mental health indicator (MHI) scale score

MHIBOY2	Frequency	Percent
00-08 Scale score	768	99.35
99 Unknown	5	0.65

Frequency Missing = 12502

CHS.361_04.000: Been unhappy/depressed, past 2 m

CMHAGF15	Frequency	Percent
0 Not true	684	90.96
1 Sometimes true	50	6.65
2 Often true	17	2.26
7 Refused	1	0.13
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 12523

CHS.361_04.000: Mental health indicator (MHI) scale score

MHIGRL2	Frequency	Percent
00-08 Scale score	748	99.47
99 Unknown	4	0.53

Frequency Missing = 12523

CHS.370_00.010: Told SC had depression, past 12 m

CDEPRSYR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	338	3.87
2 No	8389	96.02
7 Refused	2	0.02
8 Not ascertained	1	0.01
9 Don't know	7	0.08

Frequency Missing = 4538

CHS.370_00.020: Frequently felt anxious, nervous, or worried, past 12 m

CANXNWYR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	880	10.07
2 No	7841	89.74
7 Refused	3	0.03
8 Not ascertained	1	0.01
9 Don't know	12	0.14

Frequency Missing = 4538

CHS.370_00.030: Frequently felt stressed, past 12 m

CSTRESYR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	933	10.68
2 No	7783	89.08
7 Refused	3	0.03
8 Not ascertained	2	0.02
9 Don't know	16	0.18

Frequency Missing = 4538

CHS.375_00.010: Had menstrual problems or premenstrual syndrome (PMS), past 12 m

MENSTYR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	499	16.85
2 No	2441	82.44
7 Refused	5	0.17
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	16	0.54

Frequency Missing = 10314

CHS.375_00.020: Had gynecologic problems, past 12 m

CGYNYR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	35	1.18
2 No	2912	98.35
7 Refused	5	0.17
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.30

Frequency Missing = 10314

CAU.020_00.000: Place USUALLY go when sick

CUSUALPL	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	12587	94.82
2 There is NO place	589	4.44
3 There is MORE THAN ONE place	84	0.63
7 Refused	2	0.02
8 Not ascertained	5	0.04
9 Don't know	8	0.06

CAU.030_00.000: Type of place to go when sick (most often)

CPLKIND	Frequency	Percent
1 Clinic or health center	3534	27.89
2 Doctor's office or HMO	8841	69.77
3 Hospital emergency room	49	0.39
4 Hospital outpatient department	156	1.23
5 Some other place	49	0.39
6 Doesn't go to one place most often	27	0.21
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.01
9 Don't know	14	0.11

Frequency Missing = 604

CAU.035_00.000: USUALLY go there for routine/preventive care

CHCPLROU	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	12202	96.62
2 No	424	3.36
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.01
9 Don't know	2	0.02

Frequency Missing = 646

CAU.037_00.000: Type of place USUALLY go for routine/preventive care

CHCPLKND	Frequency	Percent
0 Doesn't get preventive care anywhere	286	26.65
1 Clinic or health center	252	23.49
2 Doctor's office or HMO	399	37.19
3 Hospital emergency room	22	2.05
4 Hospital outpatient department	12	1.12
5 Some other place	28	2.61
6 Doesn't go to one place most often	45	4.19
7 Refused	2	0.19
8 Not ascertained	7	0.65
9 Don't know	20	1.86

Frequency Missing = 12202

CAU.040_00.000: Change health care place, past 12 m

CHCCHGYR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	919	7.25
2 No	11737	92.63
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	4	0.03
9 Don't know	10	0.08

Frequency Missing = 604

CAU.050_00.000: Change related to health insurance

CHCCHGHI	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	206	22.42
2 No	710	77.26
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.11
9 Don't know	2	0.22

Frequency Missing = 12356

CAU.050_01.010: Doesn't need doctor/No problems

CNOUSPL1	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	303	51.44
2 Not mentioned	285	48.39
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	1	0.17

Frequency Missing = 12686

CAU.050_02.010: Doesn't like/trust/believe in doctors

CNOUSPL2	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	1.19
2 Not mentioned	581	98.64
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	1	0.17

Frequency Missing = 12686

CAU.050_03.010: Doesn't know where to go

CNOUSPL3	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	12	2.04
2 Not mentioned	576	97.79
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	1	0.17

Frequency Missing = 12686

CAU.050_04.010: Previous doctor not available/moved

CNOUSPL4	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	23	3.90
2 Not mentioned	565	95.93
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	1	0.17

Frequency Missing = 12686

CAU.050_05.010: Too expensive/no insurance/cost

CNOUSPL5	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	169	28.69
2 Not mentioned	419	71.14
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	1	0.17

Frequency Missing = 12686

CAU.050_06.010: Speak a different language

CNOUSPL6	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.17
2 Not mentioned	587	99.66
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	1	0.17

Frequency Missing = 12686

CAU.050_07.010: No care available/Care too far away, inconvenient

CNOUSPL7	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	11	1.87
2 Not mentioned	577	97.96
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	1	0.17

Frequency Missing = 12686

CAU.050_08.010: Put it off/Didn't get around to it

CNOUSPL8	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	1.19
2 Not mentioned	581	98.64
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	1	0.17

Frequency Missing = 12686

CAU.050_09.010: Other reason child not have usual source of medical care

CNOUSPL9	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	87	14.77
2 Not mentioned	501	85.06
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	1	0.17

Frequency Missing = 12686

CAU.052_00.010: Trouble finding a general doctor to see child

CPRVTRYR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	201	1.51
2 No	13056	98.35
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	12	0.09
9 Don't know	5	0.04

CAU.053_00.010: Able to find general doctor to see child

CPRVTRFD	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	154	76.62
2 No	47	23.38
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13074

CAU.055_00.010: Doctor's office not accept child as new patient

CDRNANP	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	199	1.50
2 No	13053	98.33
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	14	0.11
9 Don't know	8	0.06

CAU.056_00.010: Doctor's office not accept child's health insurance

CDRNAI	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	316	2.38
2 No	12931	97.41
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	15	0.11
9 Don't know	12	0.09

CAU.080_01.000: Couldn't get through on phone, past 12 m

CHCDLYR1	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	227	1.71
2 No	13016	98.05
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	19	0.14
9 Don't know	12	0.09

CAU.080_02.000: Couldn't get appointment soon enough, past 12 m

CHCDLYR2	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	537	4.05
2 No	12706	95.71
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	22	0.17
9 Don't know	9	0.07

CAU.080_03.000: Wait too long in doctor's office, past 12 m

CHCDLYR3	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	501	3.77
2 No	12742	95.98
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	23	0.17
9 Don't know	8	0.06

CAU.080_04.000: Not open when you could go, past 12 m

CHCDLYR4	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	353	2.66
2 No	12890	97.10
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	23	0.17
9 Don't know	8	0.06

CAU.080_05.000: No transportation, past 12 m

CHCDLYR5	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	248	1.87
2 No	12998	97.91
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	23	0.17
9 Don't know	5	0.04

CAU.130_00.000: Can't afford prescription medicine, past 12 m

CHCAFYR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	27	1.76
2 No	1498	97.78
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	7	0.46
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 11743

CAU.133_00.010: Can't afford to see a specialist, past 12 m

CHCAFYRN	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	12	0.78
2 No	1513	98.76
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	7	0.46
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 11743

CAU.133_00.020: Can't afford follow-up care, past 12 m

CHCAFYRF	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	19	1.24
2 No	1506	98.30
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	7	0.46
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 11743

CAU.135_01.000: Can't afford prescription medicine, past 12 m

CHCAFYR1	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	292	2.49
2 No	11427	97.31
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	20	0.17
9 Don't know	3	0.03

Frequency Missing = 1532

CAU.135_02.000: Can't afford mental care/counseling, past 12 m

CHCAFYR2	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	121	1.03
2 No	11595	98.74
7 Refused	2	0.02
8 Not ascertained	23	0.20
9 Don't know	2	0.02

Frequency Missing = 1532

CAU.135_03.000: Can't afford dental care, past 12 m

CHCAFYR3	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	668	5.69
2 No	11047	94.07
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	23	0.20
9 Don't know	4	0.03

Frequency Missing = 1532

CAU.135_04.000: Can't afford eyeglasses, past 12 m

CHCAFYR4	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	256	2.18
2 No	11461	97.60
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	24	0.20
9 Don't know	1	0.01

Frequency Missing = 1532

CAU.135_05.010: Can't afford to see a specialist, past 12 m

CHCAFYR5	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	187	1.59
2 No	11529	98.18
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	25	0.21
9 Don't know	1	0.01

Frequency Missing = 1532

CAU.135_06.010: Can't afford follow-up care, past 12 m

CHCAFYR6	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	179	1.52
2 No	11537	98.25
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	25	0.21
9 Don't know	1	0.01

Frequency Missing = 1532

CAU.160_00.000: Time since last saw dentist

CDNLONGR	Frequency	Percent
0 Never	1694	13.50
1 6 months or less	7475	59.56
2 More than 6 months, but not more than 1 year ago	2104	16.76
3 More than 1 year, but not more than 2 years ago	792	6.31
4 More than 2 years, but not more than 5 years ago	273	2.18
5 More than 5 years ago	104	0.83
7 Refused	5	0.04
8 Not ascertained	36	0.29
9 Don't know	67	0.53

Frequency Missing = 725

CAU.170_01.000: Seen/talked to eye doctor, past 12 m

CHCSYR11	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	77	5.03
2 No	1446	94.39
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	7	0.46
9 Don't know	2	0.13

Frequency Missing = 11743

CAU.170_02.000: Seen/talked to foot doctor, past 12 m

CHCSYR12	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	10	0.65
2 No	1514	98.83
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	7	0.46
9 Don't know	1	0.07

Frequency Missing = 11743

CAU.170_03.000: Seen/talked to therapist (PT/OT/etc), past 12 m

CHCSYR13	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	76	4.96
2 No	1448	94.52
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	7	0.46
9 Don't know	1	0.07

Frequency Missing = 11743

CAU.170_04.000: Seen/talked to a NP/PA, past 12 m

CHCSYR14	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	280	18.28
2 No	1240	80.94
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	7	0.46
9 Don't know	5	0.33

Frequency Missing = 11743

CAU.175_01.000: Seen/talked to mental health professional, past 12 m

CHCSYR1	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	961	8.18
2 No	10736	91.42
7 Refused	5	0.04
8 Not ascertained	37	0.32
9 Don't know	4	0.03

Frequency Missing = 1532

CAU.175_02.000: Seen/talked to eye doctor, past 12 m

CHCSYR2	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	3116	26.53
2 No	8575	73.02
7 Refused	4	0.03
8 Not ascertained	38	0.32
9 Don't know	10	0.09

Frequency Missing = 1532

CAU.175_03.000: Seen/talked to foot doctor, past 12 m

CHCSYR3	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	258	2.20
2 No	11439	97.41
7 Refused	5	0.04
8 Not ascertained	38	0.32
9 Don't know	3	0.03

Frequency Missing = 1532

CAU.175_04.000: Seen/talked to chiropractor, past 12 m

CHCSYR4	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	344	2.93
2 No	11353	96.68
7 Refused	5	0.04
8 Not ascertained	38	0.32
9 Don't know	3	0.03

Frequency Missing = 1532

CAU.175_05.000: Seen/talked to therapist (PT/OT/etc), past 12 m

CHCSYR5	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	818	6.97
2 No	10878	92.63
7 Refused	4	0.03
8 Not ascertained	39	0.33
9 Don't know	4	0.03

Frequency Missing = 1532

CAU.175_06.000: Seen/talked to NP/PA/midwife, past 12 m

CHCSYR6	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1773	15.10
2 No	9908	84.37
7 Refused	4	0.03
8 Not ascertained	39	0.33
9 Don't know	19	0.16

Frequency Missing = 1532

CAU.230_00.000: Seen/talked to obstetrician/gynecologist, past 12 m

CHCSYR7	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	185	15.40
2 No	1004	83.60
7 Refused	1	0.08
8 Not ascertained	3	0.25
9 Don't know	8	0.67

Frequency Missing = 12074

CAU.240_01.000: Seen/talked to a medical specialist, past 12 m

CHCSYR81	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1828	13.77
2 No	11380	85.73
7 Refused	3	0.02
8 Not ascertained	53	0.40
9 Don't know	11	0.08

CAU.240_02.000: Seen/talked to a general doctor, past 12 m

CHCSYR82	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	10785	81.24
2 No	2416	18.20
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	56	0.42
9 Don't know	17	0.13

CAU.260_00.000: Doctor treats both children and adults

CHCSYR10	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	4076	37.79
2 No	6590	61.10
7 Refused	2	0.02
8 Not ascertained	3	0.03
9 Don't know	114	1.06

Frequency Missing = 2490

CAU.265_00.000: Seen/talked to doctor for emotional/behavioral problem

CHCSYREM	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	602	5.58
2 No	10170	94.30
7 Refused	3	0.03
8 Not ascertained	5	0.05
9 Don't know	5	0.05

Frequency Missing = 2490

CAU.270_00.000: Had well-child checkup, past 12 m

CHPXYR_C	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	10464	78.82
2 No	2687	20.24
7 Refused	2	0.02
8 Not ascertained	65	0.49
9 Don't know	57	0.43

CAU.280_00.000: # times in ER/ED, past 12 m

CHERNOY2	Frequency	Percent
00 None	10738	80.89
01 1	1646	12.40
02 2-3	630	4.75
03 4-5	120	0.90
04 6-7	23	0.17
05 8-9	9	0.07
06 10-12	12	0.09
07 13-15	3	0.02
08 16 or more	4	0.03
97 Refused	6	0.05
98 Not ascertained	67	0.50
99 Don't know	17	0.13

CAU.281_00.010: Most recent ER visit at night or on weekend

CERVISND	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1785	72.95
2 No	642	26.24
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.04
9 Don't know	19	0.78

Frequency Missing = 10828

CAU.282_00.010: Hospital admission was result of most recent ER visit

CERHOS	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	324	13.24
2 No	2122	86.72
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.04
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 10828

CAU.283_01.010: Didn't have another place to go

CERREAS1	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	210	45.95
2 No	247	54.05
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 12818

CAU.283_01.010: Didn't have another place to go

CERREA1R	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	812	42.38
2 No	1102	57.52
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.05
9 Don’t know	1	0.05

Frequency Missing = 11359

CAU.283_02.020: Doctor's office or clinic was not open

CERREAS2	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	293	64.11
2 No	163	35.67
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	1	0.22

Frequency Missing = 12818

CAU.283_02.020: Doctor's office or clinic was not open

CERREA2R	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1178	61.48
2 No	731	38.15
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.05
9 Don’t know	6	0.31

Frequency Missing = 11359

CAU.283_03.030: Health provider advised ER visit

CERREAS3	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	92	20.13
2 No	364	79.65
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.22

Frequency Missing = 12818

CAU.283_03.030: Health provider advised ER visit

CERREA3R	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	459	23.96
2 No	1450	75.68
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	3	0.16
9 Don't know	4	0.21

Frequency Missing = 11359

CAU.283_04.040: Problem too serious for doctor's office or clinic

CERREAS4	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	153	33.48
2 No	301	65.86
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t' know	3	0.66

Frequency Missing = 12818

CAU.283_04.040: Problem too serious for doctor's office or clinic

CERREA4R	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	768	40.08
2 No	1139	59.45
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	3	0.16
9 Don’t' know	6	0.31

Frequency Missing = 11359

CAU.283_05.050: Only a hospital could help

CERREAS5	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	196	42.89
2 No	259	56.67
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.44

Frequency Missing = 12818

CAU.283_05.050: Only a hospital could help

CERREA5R	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	977	50.99
2 No	930	48.54
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	3	0.16
9 Don't know	6	0.31

Frequency Missing = 11359

CAU.283_06.060: ER is closest provider

CERREAS6	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	161	35.23
2 No	295	64.55
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	1	0.22

Frequency Missing = 12818

CAU.283_06.060: ER is closest provider

CERREA6R	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	629	32.83
2 No	1278	66.70
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	3	0.16
9 Don’t know	6	0.31

Frequency Missing = 11359

CAU.283_07.070: ER provides most of child's medical care

CERREAS7	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	35	7.66
2 No	422	92.34
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 12818

CAU.283_07.070: ER provides most of child's medical care

CERREA7R	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	136	7.10
2 No	1776	92.69
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	3	0.16
9 Don’t know	1	0.05

Frequency Missing = 11359

CAU.283_08.080: Arrived by ambulance or other emergency vehicle

CERREAS8	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	19	4.16
2 No	438	95.84
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 12818

CAU.283_08.080: Arrived by ambulance or other emergency vehicle

CERREA8R	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	121	6.32
2 No	1792	93.53
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	3	0.16
9 Don’t know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 11359

CAU.290_00.000: Received home care from health professional, past 12 m

CHCHYR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	133	1.00
2 No	13068	98.44
7 Refused	2	0.02
8 Not ascertained	70	0.53
9 Don't know	2	0.02

CAU.300_00.000: # of months of home care, past 12 m

CHCHMOYR	Frequency	Percent
01-12 1-12 months	132	99.25
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	1	0.75

Frequency Missing = 13142

CAU.310_00.000: Total number of home visits

CHCHNOY2	Frequency	Percent
01 1	25	18.80
02 2-3	18	13.53
03 4-5	13	9.77
04 6-7	6	4.51
05 8-9	4	3.01
06 10-12	12	9.02
07 13-15	4	3.01
08 16 or more	51	38.35
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13142

CAU.320_00.000: Total number of office visits, past 12 m

CHCNOYR2	Frequency	Percent
00 None	1266	9.54
01 1	2916	21.97
02 2-3	4888	36.82
03 4-5	2040	15.37
04 6-7	860	6.48
05 8-9	348	2.62
06 10-12	403	3.04
07 13-15	119	0.90
08 16 or more	278	2.09
97 Refused	6	0.05
98 Not ascertained	78	0.59
99 Don't know	73	0.55

CAU.330_00.000: Had surgery/surgical procedure, past 12 m

CSRGYR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	588	4.43
2 No	12599	94.91
7 Refused	4	0.03
8 Not ascertained	79	0.60
9 Don't know	5	0.04

CAU.340_00.000: # of outpatient surgeries, past 12 m

RSRGNOYR	Frequency	Percent
01-94 1-94 times	587	99.83
95 95+ times	0	0.00
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	1	0.17

Frequency Missing = 12687

CAU.345_00.000: Time since last seen/talked to health professional

CMDLONGR	Frequency	Percent
0 Never	227	1.71
1 6 months or less	9878	74.41
2 More than 6 months, but not more than 1 year ago	2201	16.58
3 More than 1 year, but not more than 2 years ago	671	5.05
4 More than 2 years, but not more than 5 years ago	122	0.92
5 More than 5 years ago	38	0.29
7 Refused	8	0.06
8 Not ascertained	84	0.63
9 Don't know	46	0.35

CCD.010_00.000: Age first words spoken

CVSLWRD	Frequency	Percent
01 6 to 8 months	2060	18.81
02 9 to 11 months	3114	28.43
03 12 to 14 months	2781	25.39
04 15 to 17 months	572	5.22
05 18 to 23 months	639	5.83
06 24 months (2 years) or later	688	6.28
07 Cannot talk	30	0.27
97 Refused	15	0.14
98 Not ascertained	77	0.70
99 Don't know	978	8.93

Frequency Missing = 2321

CCD.015_00.000: Voice problem lasting 1+ weeks, past 12 months

CVSLVYR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	140	1.28
2 No	10715	97.82
7 Refused	5	0.05
8 Not ascertained	83	0.76
9 Don’t know	11	0.10

Frequency Missing = 2321

CCD.020_00.000: Swallowing problem lasting 1+ weeks, past 12 months

CVSLSWYR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	111	1.01
2 No	10746	98.10
7 Refused	5	0.05
8 Not ascertained	86	0.79
9 Don’t know	6	0.05

Frequency Missing = 2321

CCD.025_00.000: Speech problem lasting 1+ weeks, past 12 months

CVSLSPYR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	511	4.66
2 No	10341	94.40
7 Refused	6	0.05
8 Not ascertained	89	0.81
9 Don’t know	7	0.06

Frequency Missing = 2321

CCD.030_00.000: Language learning problem lasting 1+ weeks, past 12 months

CVSLLGYR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	356	3.25
2 No	10491	95.77
7 Refused	6	0.05
8 Not ascertained	90	0.82
9 Don’t know	11	0.10

Frequency Missing = 2321

CCD.035_00.000: Ever had voice, swallowing, speech, or language problem lasting 1+ weeks

CVSLEVER	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	276	2.75
2 No	9761	97.09
7 Refused	6	0.06
8 Not ascertained	1	0.01
9 Don’t know	10	0.10

Frequency Missing = 3221

CCD.040_00.000: Ever given diagnosis for voice, swallowing, speech, or language problem

CVSLDG	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	550	50.64
2 No	531	48.90
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	5	0.46

Frequency Missing = 12189

CCD.045_01.000: Given diagnosis for voice problem

CVSLDGT1	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	61	11.09
2 Not mentioned	488	88.73
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.18

Frequency Missing = 12725

CCD.045_02.000: Given diagnosis for swallowing problem

CVSLDGT2	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	81	14.73
2 Not mentioned	468	85.09
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.18

Frequency Missing = 12725

CCD.045_03.000: Given diagnosis for speech problem

CVSLDGT3	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	389	70.73
2 Not mentioned	160	29.09
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.18

Frequency Missing = 12725

CCD.045_04.000: Given diagnosis for language problem

CVSLDGT4	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	156	28.36
2 Not mentioned	393	71.45
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.18

Frequency Missing = 12725

CCD.050_01.000: Laryngitis causes voice problem

CVSLVD01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	11	18.03
2 Not mentioned	49	80.33
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	1.64

Frequency Missing = 13214

CCD.050_02.000: Head/neck injury causes voice problem

CVSLVD02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	3.28
2 Not mentioned	58	95.08
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	1.64

Frequency Missing = 13214

CCD.050_03.000: Allergies or airborne irritants cause voice problems

CVSLVD03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	11.48
2 Not mentioned	53	86.89
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	1.64

Frequency Missing = 13214

CCD.050_04.000: Tissue damage in throat causes voice problems

CVSLVD04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.64
2 Not mentioned	59	96.72
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	1.64

Frequency Missing = 13214

CCD.050_05.000: Laryngeal growths cause voice problems

CVSLVD05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	6.56
2 Not mentioned	56	91.80
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	1.64

Frequency Missing = 13214

CCD.050_06.000: Cancer in head, neck or throat causes voice problems

CVSLVD06	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	60	98.36
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	1.64

Frequency Missing = 13214

CCD.050_07.000: Neurological problem causes voice problems

CVSLVD07	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	9.84
2 Not mentioned	54	88.52
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	1.64

Frequency Missing = 13214

CCD.050_08.000: Congenital malformation/birth defect causes voice problems

CVSLVD08	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	4.92
2 Not mentioned	57	93.44
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	1.64

Frequency Missing = 13214

CCD.050_09.000: Gastroesophageal reflux causes voice problems

CVSLVD09	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	60	98.36
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	1.64

Frequency Missing = 13214

CCD.050_10.000: Prescription medication causes voice problems

CVSLVD10	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.64
2 Not mentioned	59	96.72
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	1.64

Frequency Missing = 13214

CCD.050_11.000: Something else causes voice problems

CVSLVD11	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	30	49.18
2 Not mentioned	30	49.18
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	1.64

Frequency Missing = 13214

CCD.055_01.000: Neurological problem causes swallowing problem

CVSLSW01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	8.64
2 Not mentioned	74	91.36
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13194

CCD.055_02.000: Head/neck injury causes swallowing problem

CVSLSW02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.23
2 Not mentioned	80	98.77
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13194

CCD.055_03.000: Tissue damage in throat causes swallowing problems

CVSLSW03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	4.94
2 Not mentioned	77	95.06
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13194

CCD.055_04.000: Congenital malformation/birth defect causes swallowing problems

CVSLSW04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	6.17
2 Not mentioned	76	93.83
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13194

CCD.055_05.000: Genetic syndrome causes swallowing problems

CVSLSW05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	2.47
2 Not mentioned	79	97.53
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13194

CCD.055_06.000: Cancer in head, neck or throat causes swallowing problems

CVSLSW06	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	81	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13194

CCD.055_07.000: Asthma causes swallowing problems

CVSLSW07	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	2.47
2 Not mentioned	79	97.53
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13194

CCD.055_08.000: Prescription medication causes swallowing problems

CVSLSW08	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.23
2 Not mentioned	80	98.77
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13194

CCD.055_09.000: Something else causes swallowing problems

CVSLSW09	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	61	75.31
2 Not mentioned	20	24.69
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13194

CCD.060_01.000: Hearing loss or deafness causes speech problem

CVSLSP01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	38	9.77
2 Not mentioned	346	88.95
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	5	1.29

Frequency Missing = 12886

CCD.060_02.000: Developmental speech sound disorder causes speech problem

CVSLSP02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	153	39.33
2 Not mentioned	231	59.38
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	5	1.29

Frequency Missing = 12886

CCD.060_03.000: Stuttering causes speech problems

CVSLSP03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	39	10.03
2 Not mentioned	345	88.69
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	5	1.29

Frequency Missing = 12886

CCD.060_04.000: Congenital malformation/birth defect causes speech problems

CVSLSP04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	21	5.40
2 Not mentioned	363	93.32
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	5	1.29

Frequency Missing = 12886

CCD.060_05.000: Genetic syndrome causes speech problems

CVSLSP05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	9	2.31
2 Not mentioned	375	96.40
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	5	1.29

Frequency Missing = 12886

CCD.060_06.000: Neurological disease causes speech problems

CVSLSP06	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	16	4.11
2 Not mentioned	368	94.60
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	5	1.29

Frequency Missing = 12886

CCD.060_07.000: Head/neck injury causes speech problems

CVSLSP07	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.51
2 Not mentioned	382	98.20
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	5	1.29

Frequency Missing = 12886

CCD.060_08.000: Cancer in head, neck or throat causes speech problems

CVSLSP08	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	384	98.71
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	5	1.29

Frequency Missing = 12886

CCD.060_09.000: Prescription medication causes speech problems

CVSLSP09	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	1.03
2 Not mentioned	380	97.69
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	5	1.29

Frequency Missing = 12886

CCD.060_10.000: Something else causes speech problems

CVSLSP10	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	129	33.16
2 Not mentioned	255	65.55
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	5	1.29

Frequency Missing = 12886

CCD.065_01.000: Hearing loss or deafness causes language problem

CVSLLG01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	14	8.97
2 Not mentioned	142	91.03
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13119

CCD.065_02.000: Genetic syndrome causes language problems

CVSLLG02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	4.49
2 Not mentioned	149	95.51
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13119

CCD.065_03.000: Intellectual disability causes language problems

CVSLLG03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	15	9.62
2 Not mentioned	141	90.38
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13119

CCD.065_04.000: Autism spectrum disorder causes language problems

CVSLLG04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	30	19.23
2 Not mentioned	126	80.77
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13119

CCD.065_05.000: Developmental language-learning disorder causes language problems

CVSLLG05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	44	28.21
2 Not mentioned	112	71.79
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13119

CCD.065_06.000: Head injury, traumatic brain injury causes language problems

CVSLLG06	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	1.92
2 Not mentioned	153	98.08
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13119

CCD.065_07.000: Other neurological problem causes language problems

CVSLLG07	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	4.49
2 Not mentioned	149	95.51
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13119

CCD.065_08.000: Prescription medication causes language problems

CVSLLG08	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.64
2 Not mentioned	155	99.36
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13119

CCD.065_09.000: Something else causes language problems

CVSLLG09	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	62	39.74
2 Not mentioned	94	60.26
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13119

CCD.070_00.000: Age first had any voice problems

CVSLVAG	Frequency	Percent
00-17 0-17	136	97.14
97 Refused	1	0.71
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	3	2.14

Frequency Missing = 13135

CCD.075_00.000: Age first had swallowing problems

CVSLSWAG	Frequency	Percent
00-17 0-17	109	98.20
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	2	1.80

Frequency Missing = 13164

CCD.080_00.000: Age first had speech problems

CVSLSPAG	Frequency	Percent
00-17 0-17	494	96.67
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	17	3.33

Frequency Missing = 12764

CCD.085_00.000: Age first had language problems

CVSLLGAG	Frequency	Percent
00-17 0-17	339	95.22
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	17	4.78

Frequency Missing = 12919

CCD.090_00.000: How much of a voice problem, past 12 months

CVSLVPB	Frequency	Percent
1 No problem	29	20.71
2 A small problem	68	48.57
3 A moderate problem	20	14.29
4 A big problem	8	5.71
5 A very big problem	14	10.00
7 Refused	1	0.71
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13135

CCD.095_00.000: How much of a swallowing problem, past 12 months

CVSLSWPB	Frequency	Percent
1 No problem	12	10.81
2 A small problem	63	56.76
3 A moderate problem	19	17.12
4 A big problem	6	5.41
5 A very big problem	11	9.91
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13164

CCD.100_00.000: How much of a speech problem, past 12 months

CVSLSPPB	Frequency	Percent
1 No problem	42	8.22
2 A small problem	214	41.88
3 A moderate problem	154	30.14
4 A big problem	54	10.57
5 A very big problem	47	9.20
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 12764

CCD.110_00.000: How much of a language problem, past 12 months

CVSLLGPB	Frequency	Percent
1 No problem	30	8.43
2 A small problem	96	26.97
3 A moderate problem	113	31.74
4 A big problem	74	20.79
5 A very big problem	42	11.80
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.28
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 12919

CCD.115_00.000: Received voice services, past 12 months

CVSLVSP	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	31	22.14
2 No	108	77.14
7 Refused	1	0.71
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13135

CCD.120_00.000: Received voice services, ever

CVSLVPE	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	10	9.26
2 No	98	90.74
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13167

CCD.125_00.000: Received swallowing services, past 12 months

CVSLSWSP	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	15	13.51
2 No	96	86.49
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13164

CCD.130_00.000: Received swallowing services, ever

CVSLSWPE	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	4	4.17
2 No	92	95.83
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13179

CCD.135_00.000: Received speech services, past 12 months

CVSLSPSP	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	329	64.38
2 No	180	35.23
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.20
9 Don't know	1	0.20

Frequency Missing = 12764

CCD.140_00.000: Received speech services, ever

CVSLSPPE	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	44	24.44
2 No	136	75.56
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13095

CCD.145_00.000: Received language services, past 12 months

CVSLLGSP	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	229	64.33
2 No	123	34.55
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.28
9 Don't know	3	0.84

Frequency Missing = 12919

CCD.150_00.000: Received language services, ever

CVSLLGPE	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	30	24.39
2 No	92	74.80
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.81

Frequency Missing = 13152

CCD.155_01.000: Speech-language pathologist provided voice services

CVSVP01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	15	36.59
2 Not mentioned	24	58.54
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	2.44
9 Don't know	1	2.44

Frequency Missing = 13234

CCD.155_02.000: Early intervention specialist provided voice services

CVSVP02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	14	34.15
2 Not mentioned	25	60.98
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	2.44
9 Don't know	1	2.44

Frequency Missing = 13234

CCD.155_03.000: Occupational/physical therapist provided voice services

CVSVP03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	12.20
2 Not mentioned	34	82.93
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	2.44
9 Don't know	1	2.44

Frequency Missing = 13234

CCD.155_04.000: Ear, nose, throat doctor provided voice services

CVSVP04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	4.88
2 Not mentioned	37	90.24
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	2.44
9 Don't know	1	2.44

Frequency Missing = 13234

CCD.155_05.000: Audiologist or hearing aid specialist provided voice services

CVSVP05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	4.88
2 Not mentioned	37	90.24
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	2.44
9 Don't know	1	2.44

Frequency Missing = 13234

CCD.155_06.000: Pediatrician or family practice doctor provided voice services

CVSVP06	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	4.88
2 Not mentioned	37	90.24
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	2.44
9 Don't know	1	2.44

Frequency Missing = 13234

CCD.155_07.000: Neurologist or other specialist provided voice services

CVSVP07	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	7.32
2 Not mentioned	36	87.80
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	2.44
9 Don't know	1	2.44

Frequency Missing = 13234

CCD.155_08.000: Nutritionist or dietician provided voice services

CVSVP08	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	2.44
2 Not mentioned	38	92.68
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	2.44
9 Don't know	1	2.44

Frequency Missing = 13234

CCD.155_09.000: Psychiatrist or psychologist provided voice services

CVSVP09	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	2.44
2 Not mentioned	38	92.68
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	2.44
9 Don't know	1	2.44

Frequency Missing = 13234

CCD.155_10.000: Someone else provided voice services

CVSVP10	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	14.63
2 Not mentioned	33	80.49
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	2.44
9 Don't know	1	2.44

Frequency Missing = 13234

CCD.160_01.000: Speech-language pathologist provided swallowing services

CVSSWP01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	26.32
2 Not mentioned	12	63.16
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	5.26
9 Don't know	1	5.26

Frequency Missing = 13256

CCD.160_02.000: Early intervention specialist provided swallowing services

CVSSWP02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	21.05
2 Not mentioned	13	68.42
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	5.26
9 Don't know	1	5.26

Frequency Missing = 13256

CCD.160_03.000: Occupational/physical therapist provided swallowing services

CVSSWP03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	31.58
2 Not mentioned	11	57.89
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	5.26
9 Don't know	1	5.26

Frequency Missing = 13256

CCD.160_04.000: Ear, nose, throat doctor provided swallowing services

CVSSWP04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	10.53
2 Not mentioned	15	78.95
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	5.26
9 Don't know	1	5.26

Frequency Missing = 13256

CCD.160_05.000: Audiologist or hearing aid specialist provided swallowing services

CVSSWP05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	17	89.47
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	5.26
9 Don't know	1	5.26

Frequency Missing = 13256

CCD.160_06.000: Pediatrician or family practice doctor provided swallowing services

CVSSWP06	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	10.53
2 Not mentioned	15	78.95
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	5.26
9 Don't know	1	5.26

Frequency Missing = 13256

CCD.160_07.000: Neurologist or other specialist provided swallowing services

CVSSWP07	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	21.05
2 Not mentioned	13	68.42
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	5.26
9 Don't know	1	5.26

Frequency Missing = 13256

CCD.160_08.000: Nutritionist or dietician provided swallowing services

CVSSWP08	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	10.53
2 Not mentioned	15	78.95
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	5.26
9 Don't know	1	5.26

Frequency Missing = 13256

CCD.160_09.000: Psychiatrist or psychologist provided swallowing services

CVSSWP09	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	17	89.47
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	5.26
9 Don't know	1	5.26

Frequency Missing = 13256

CCD.160_10.000: Someone else provided swallowing services

CVSSWP10	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	5.26
2 Not mentioned	16	84.21
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	5.26
9 Don't know	1	5.26

Frequency Missing = 13256

CCD.165_01.000: Speech-language pathologist provided speech services

CVSSPP01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	237	63.54
2 Not mentioned	127	34.05
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.27
9 Don't know	8	2.14

Frequency Missing = 12902

CCD.165_02.000: Early intervention specialist provided speech services

CVSSPP02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	93	24.93
2 Not mentioned	271	72.65
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.27
9 Don't know	8	2.14

Frequency Missing = 12902

CCD.165_03.000: Occupational/physical therapist provided speech services

CVSSPP03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	31	8.31
2 Not mentioned	333	89.28
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.27
9 Don't know	8	2.14

Frequency Missing = 12902

CCD.165_04.000: Ear, nose, throat doctor provided speech services

CVSSPP04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	1.88
2 Not mentioned	357	95.71
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.27
9 Don't know	8	2.14

Frequency Missing = 12902

CCD.165_05.000: Audiologist or hearing aid specialist provided speech services

CVSSPP05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	13	3.49
2 Not mentioned	351	94.10
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.27
9 Don't know	8	2.14

Frequency Missing = 12902

CCD.165_06.000: Pediatrician or family practice doctor provided speech services

CVSSPP06	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	17	4.56
2 Not mentioned	347	93.03
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.27
9 Don't know	8	2.14

Frequency Missing = 12902

CCD.165_07.000: Neurologist or other specialist provided speech services

CVSSPP07	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	1.61
2 Not mentioned	358	95.98
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.27
9 Don't know	8	2.14

Frequency Missing = 12902

CCD.165_08.000: Nutritionist or dietician provided speech services

CVSSPP08	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.54
2 Not mentioned	362	97.05
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.27
9 Don't know	8	2.14

Frequency Missing = 12902

CCD.165_09.000: Psychiatrist or psychologist provided speech services

CVSSPP09	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	1.07
2 Not mentioned	360	96.51
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.27
9 Don't know	8	2.14

Frequency Missing = 12902

CCD.165_10.000: Someone else provided speech services

CVSSPP10	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	46	12.33
2 Not mentioned	318	85.25
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.27
9 Don't know	8	2.14

Frequency Missing = 12902

CCD.170_01.000: Speech-language pathologist provided language services

CVSLGP01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	138	53.28
2 Not mentioned	117	45.17
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.39
9 Don't know	3	1.16

Frequency Missing = 13016

CCD.170_02.000: Early intervention specialist provided language services

CVSLGP02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	74	28.57
2 Not mentioned	181	69.88
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.39
9 Don't know	3	1.16

Frequency Missing = 13016

CCD.170_03.000: Occupational/physical therapist provided language services

CVSLGP03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	29	11.20
2 Not mentioned	226	87.26
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.39
9 Don't know	3	1.16

Frequency Missing = 13016

CCD.170_04.000: Ear, nose, throat doctor provided language services

CVSLGP04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	1.16
2 Not mentioned	252	97.30
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.39
9 Don't know	3	1.16

Frequency Missing = 13016

CCD.170_05.000: Audiologist or hearing aid specialist provided language services

CVSLGP05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	2.32
2 Not mentioned	249	96.14
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.39
9 Don't know	3	1.16

Frequency Missing = 13016

CCD.170_06.000: Pediatrician or family practice doctor provided language services

CVSLGP06	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	9	3.47
2 Not mentioned	246	94.98
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.39
9 Don't know	3	1.16

Frequency Missing = 13016

CCD.170_07.000: Neurologist or other specialist provided language services

CVSLGP07	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	2.32
2 Not mentioned	249	96.14
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.39
9 Don't know	3	1.16

Frequency Missing = 13016

CCD.170_08.000: Nutritionist or dietician provided language services

CVSLGP08	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.77
2 Not mentioned	253	97.68
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.39
9 Don't know	3	1.16

Frequency Missing = 13016

CCD.170_09.000: Psychiatrist or psychologist provided language services

CVSLGP09	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	2.32
2 Not mentioned	249	96.14
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.39
9 Don't know	3	1.16

Frequency Missing = 13016

CCD.170_10.000: Someone else provided language services

CVSLGP10	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	45	17.44
2 Not mentioned	210	81.40
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	1.16

Frequency Missing = 13017

CBL.010_00.000: Age at first steps without support

CBALWLK	Frequency	Percent
01 6 to 8 months	696	6.35
02 9 to 11 months	4482	40.92
03 12 to 14 months	4073	37.18
04 15 to 17 months	528	4.82
05 18 to 23 months	319	2.91
06 24 months (2 years) or later	182	1.66
07 Cannot walk	20	0.18
97 Refused	19	0.17
98 Not ascertained	99	0.90
99 Don't know	536	4.89

Frequency Missing = 2321

CBL.015_00.000: Had problems standing, walking, using arms or legs

CBALLIMB	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	96	0.88
2 No	10743	98.07
7 Refused	5	0.05
8 Not ascertained	100	0.91
9 Don’t know	10	0.09

Frequency Missing = 2321

CBL.020_00.000: Bothered by episodes of vertigo, past 12 months

CBALVRTG	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	171	1.56
2 No	10652	97.24
7 Refused	6	0.05
8 Not ascertained	113	1.03
9 Don’t know	12	0.11

Frequency Missing = 2321

CBL.025_00.000: Bothered by episodes of poor balance, past 12 months

CBALSTED	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	161	1.47
2 No	10663	97.34
7 Refused	6	0.05
8 Not ascertained	114	1.04
9 Don’t know	10	0.09

Frequency Missing = 2321

CBL.027_00.000: Bothered by episodes of poor coordination, past 12 months

CBALMOTR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	271	2.47
2 No	10555	96.36
7 Refused	6	0.05
8 Not ascertained	115	1.05
9 Don’t know	7	0.06

Frequency Missing = 2321

CBL.030_00.000: Bothered by episodes of frequent falls, past 12 months

CBALFALL	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	153	1.40
2 No	10670	97.41
7 Refused	6	0.05
8 Not ascertained	116	1.06
9 Don’t know	9	0.08

Frequency Missing = 2321

CBL.035_00.000: Bothered by episodes of light-headedness, fainting, feeling about to pass out, past 12 months

CBALPASS	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	218	1.99
2 No	10601	96.78
7 Refused	6	0.05
8 Not ascertained	117	1.07
9 Don’t know	12	0.11

Frequency Missing = 2321

CBL.040_00.000: Bothered by episodes of other balance or dizziness problem, past 12 months

CBALOTH	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	50	0.46
2 No	10773	98.35
7 Refused	6	0.05
8 Not ascertained	117	1.07
9 Don’t know	8	0.07

Frequency Missing = 2321

CBL.045_00.000: Ever given diagnosis for dizziness or balance problem

CBALDGHP	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	192	32.76
2 No	389	66.38
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.17
9 Don’t know	4	0.68

Frequency Missing = 12689

CBL.050_01.000: Ear infection causes balance or dizziness problem

CBALDG01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	21	10.94
2 Not mentioned	170	88.54
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.52

Frequency Missing = 13083

CBL.050_02.000: Vision problems/blurred vision causes balance or dizziness problem

CBALDG02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	2.08
2 Not mentioned	187	97.40
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.52

Frequency Missing = 13083

CBL.050_03.000: Positional dizziness or vertigo (BPPV) causes balance or dizziness problem

CBALDG03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	191	99.48
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.52

Frequency Missing = 13083

CBL.050_04.000: Severe headaches or migraine cause balance or dizziness problem

CBALDG04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	3.13
2 Not mentioned	185	96.35
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.52

Frequency Missing = 13083

CBL.050_05.000: Head or neck injury or concussion causes balance or dizziness problem

CBALDG05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	16	8.33
2 Not mentioned	175	91.15
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.52

Frequency Missing = 13083

CBL.050_06.000: Neurologic disorders cause balance or dizziness problem

CBALDG06	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	23	11.98
2 Not mentioned	168	87.50
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.52

Frequency Missing = 13083

CBL.050_07.000: Developmental motor coordination disorder causes balance or dizziness problem

CBALDG07	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	14	7.29
2 Not mentioned	177	92.19
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.52

Frequency Missing = 13083

CBL.050_08.000: Ear malformation causes balance or dizziness problem

CBALDG08	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	2.08
2 Not mentioned	187	97.40
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.52

Frequency Missing = 13083

CBL.050_09.000: Other genetic problem causes balance or dizziness problem

CBALDG09	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	8	4.17
2 Not mentioned	183	95.31
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.52

Frequency Missing = 13083

CBL.050_10.000: Metabolic problem causes balance or dizziness problem

CBALDG10	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	8	4.17
2 Not mentioned	183	95.31
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.52

Frequency Missing = 13083

CBL.050_11.000: Prescription medication causes balance or dizziness problem

CBALDG11	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	8	4.17
2 Not mentioned	183	95.31
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.52

Frequency Missing = 13083

CBL.050_12.000: Something else causes balance or dizziness problem

CBALDG12	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	94	48.96
2 Not mentioned	97	50.52
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.52

Frequency Missing = 13083

CBL.055_00.000: Dizziness or balance problem interferes with home, school, recreational activities

CBALPART	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	126	21.50
2 No	458	78.16
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.17
9 Don’t know	1	0.17

Frequency Missing = 12689

CBL.060_00.000: How problematic was dizziness or balance problem, past 12 months

CBALPROB	Frequency	Percent
1 No problem	243	41.47
2 A small problem	233	39.76
3 A moderate problem	82	13.99
4 A big problem	15	2.56
5 A very big problem	12	2.05
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.17
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 12689

CBL.065_00.000: Saw health care professional for dizziness or balance problem, past 12 months

CBALHPYR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	211	36.01
2 No	372	63.48
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	2	0.34
9 Don’t know	1	0.17

Frequency Missing = 12689

CBL.070_00.000: Used treatment methods recommended by health care professional for dizziness or balance problem, past 12 months

CBALTRET	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	175	29.86
2 No	407	69.45
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	2	0.34
9 Don’t know	2	0.34

Frequency Missing = 12689

CMB.020_01.000: Well behaved/does what requested, past 6 m

RSCL2_C2	Frequency	Percent
0 Not true	330	3.23
1 Somewhat true	2205	21.58
2 Certainly true	7545	73.84
7 Refused	7	0.07
8 Not ascertained	127	1.24
9 Don't know	4	0.04

Frequency Missing = 3057

CMB.020_02.000: Many worries/often seems worried, past 6 m

RSCL2_E2	Frequency	Percent
0 Not true	7716	75.51
1 Somewhat true	1824	17.85
2 Certainly true	528	5.17
7 Refused	6	0.06
8 Not ascertained	131	1.28
9 Don't know	13	0.13

Frequency Missing = 3057

CMB.020_03.000: Unhappy/depressed/tearful, past 6 m

RSCL3_E3	Frequency	Percent
0 Not true	8917	87.27
1 Somewhat true	837	8.19
2 Certainly true	315	3.08
7 Refused	8	0.08
8 Not ascertained	132	1.29
9 Don't know	9	0.09

Frequency Missing = 3057

CMB.020_04.000: Gets along better w/adults than children/youth, past 6 m

RSCL5_P5	Frequency	Percent
0 Not true	6604	64.63
1 Somewhat true	2186	21.39
2 Certainly true	1231	12.05
7 Refused	8	0.08
8 Not ascertained	132	1.29
9 Don't know	57	0.56

Frequency Missing = 3057

CMB.020_05.000: Good attention/completes chores, homework, past 6 m

RSCL5_H5	Frequency	Percent
0 Not true	1166	11.41
1 Somewhat true	2793	27.33
2 Certainly true	6104	59.74
7 Refused	7	0.07
8 Not ascertained	133	1.30
9 Don't know	15	0.15

Frequency Missing = 3057

CMB.030_00.000: Difficulties w/emotions/concentration/behavior/getting along

RSCL6	Frequency	Percent
0 No	8147	79.73
1 Yes, minor difficulties	1422	13.92
2 Yes, definite difficulties	390	3.82
3 Yes, severe difficulties	117	1.15
7 Refused	4	0.04
8 Not ascertained	136	1.33
9 Don't know	2	0.02

Frequency Missing = 3057

CMS.001_00.000: Difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, past 6 months

DIFF6M	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1536	15.03
2 No	8531	83.49
7 Refused	4	0.04
8 Not ascertained	140	1.37
9 Don't know	7	0.07

Frequency Missing = 3057

CMS.005_00.000: Difficulties interfere with family, school, or daily activities, past 6 months

DIFFINTF	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	967	46.87
2 No	1092	52.93
7 Refused	1	0.05
8 Not ascertained	2	0.10
9 Don't know	1	0.05

Frequency Missing = 11212

CMS.007_00.000: How much difficulties interfere with family, school, or daily activities

DIFFDEG	Frequency	Percent
1 A lot	307	31.75
2 Some	439	45.40
3 A little	219	22.65
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.10
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 12308

CMS.008_00.000: How long difficulties have been present

DIFFLNG	Frequency	Percent
1 Less than a month	147	7.13
2 1-5 months	216	10.47
3 6 to 12 months	313	15.17
4 Over a year	1366	66.21
7 Refused	1	0.05
8 Not ascertained	4	0.19
9 Don’t know	16	0.78

Frequency Missing = 11212

CMS.010_00.000: Medication prescribed for difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, or getting along with others, past 6 months

PRESCP6M	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	676	6.62
2 No	9389	91.89
7 Refused	5	0.05
8 Not ascertained	143	1.40
9 Don't know	5	0.05

Frequency Missing = 3057

CMS.011_00.000: How much prescribed medicine helped

PRESHELP	Frequency	Percent
1 Not at all	53	7.84
2 A little	84	12.43
3 Some	172	25.44
4 A lot	360	53.25
7 Refused	1	0.15
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	0.89

Frequency Missing = 12599

CMS.012_01.000: Pediatrician or other family doctor first prescribed medication

PMEDPED	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	474	70.12
2 No	198	29.29
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	4	0.59

Frequency Missing = 12599

CMS.012_02.000: Psychiatrist, psychologist or other mental health professional first prescribed medication

PMEDPSY	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	175	86.63
2 No	25	12.38
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.99

Frequency Missing = 13073

CMS.012_03.000: Neurologist first prescribed medication

PMEDNEU	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	12	44.44
2 No	13	48.15
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	7.41

Frequency Missing = 13248

CMS.012_04.000: Someone else first prescribed medication

PMEDOTHR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	11	73.33
2 No	2	13.33
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	13.33

Frequency Missing = 13260

CMS.014_00.000: Treatment or counseling from school personnel, past 6 months

NSDUH21	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	663	32.14
2 No	1388	67.28
7 Refused	2	0.10
8 Not ascertained	5	0.24
9 Don't know	5	0.24

Frequency Missing = 11212

CMS.015_00.000: Attend school for students with difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, past 6 months

NSDUH3	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	147	7.13
2 No	1904	92.29
7 Refused	2	0.10
8 Not ascertained	8	0.39
9 Don't know	2	0.10

Frequency Missing = 11212

CMS.015_00.010: Attend a special needs day or overnight school, past 6 months

NSDUH31	Frequency	Percent
1 Day School	135	91.84
2 Overnight School	12	8.16
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13128

CMS.015_01.020: Special Education teacher provided treatment or counseling in a special needs day school

NSDUH321	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	69	51.11
2 Not mentioned	64	47.41
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	1.48

Frequency Missing = 13140

CMS.015_02.020: Other school teacher provided treatment or counseling in a special needs day school

NSDUH322	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	18	13.33
2 Not mentioned	115	85.19
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	2	1.48

Frequency Missing = 13140

CMS.015_03.020: School counselor, psychologist, nurse or social worker provided treatment or counseling in a special needs day school

NSDUH323	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	59	43.70
2 Not mentioned	74	54.81
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	1.48

Frequency Missing = 13140

CMS.015_04.020: School speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or counseling in a special needs day school

NSDUH324	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	31	22.96
2 Not mentioned	102	75.56
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	2	1.48

Frequency Missing = 13140

CMS.015_05.020: Other school official provided treatment or counseling in a special needs day school

NSDUH325	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	10	7.41
2 Not mentioned	123	91.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	1.48

Frequency Missing = 13140

CMS.016_00.000: Participate in school program for students with difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, past 6 months

NSDUH4	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	335	16.24
2 No	1713	83.03
7 Refused	3	0.15
8 Not ascertained	8	0.39
9 Don't know	4	0.19

Frequency Missing = 11212

CMS.017_01.000: Special Ed teacher provided treatment or counseling in school program

NSDUH51R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	186	55.52
2 Not mentioned	146	43.58
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.90

Frequency Missing = 12940

CMS.017_02.000: Other school teacher provided treatment or counseling in school program

NSDUH52R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	51	15.22
2 Not mentioned	281	83.88
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.90

Frequency Missing = 12940

CMS.017_03.000: School counselor, psychologist, nurse or social worker provided treatment or counseling in school program

NSDUH53R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	127	37.91
2 Not mentioned	205	61.19
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.90

Frequency Missing = 12940

CMS.017_04.000: School speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or counseling in school program

NSDUH54R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	65	19.40
2 Not mentioned	267	79.70
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	3	0.90

Frequency Missing = 12940

CMS.017_05.000: Other school official provided treatment or counseling in school program

NSDUH55R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	28	8.36
2 Not mentioned	304	90.75
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	3	0.90

Frequency Missing = 12940

CMS.020_01.000: Treatment or counseling provided at daycare, child care, or play group, past 6 months

TRTWRE1R	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	11	3.24
2 No	326	95.88
7 Refused	1	0.29
8 Not ascertained	2	0.59
9 Don’t know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 12935

CMS.020_02.010: Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care, or play group

TRTWH11R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	36.36
2 Not mentioned	7	63.64
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13264

CMS.020_02.020: Psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care, or play group

TRTWH12R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	36.36
2 Not mentioned	7	63.64
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13264

CMS.020_02.030: Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care, or play group

TRTWH13R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	18.18
2 Not mentioned	9	81.82
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13264

CMS.020_02.040: Religious or spiritual counselor or advisor provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care, or play group

TRTWH14R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	11	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13264

CMS.020_02.060: Other source provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care, or play group

TRTWH16R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	36.36
2 Not mentioned	7	63.64
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13264

CMS.020_03.010: Psychiatrist provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care, or play group

TRTMHP11	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	25.00
2 Not mentioned	3	75.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13271

CMS.020_03.020: Psychologist provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care, or play group

TRTMHP12	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	4	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13271

CMS.020_03.030: Clinical social worker provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care, or play group

TRTMHP13	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	75.00
2 Not mentioned	1	25.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13271

CMS.020_03.040: Psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care, or play group

TRTMHP14	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	4	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13271

CMS.021_01.000: Treatment or counseling provided in an office, clinic or community center, past 6 months

TRTWRE2R	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	466	22.59
2 No	1583	76.73
7 Refused	2	0.10
8 Not ascertained	11	0.53
9 Don't know	1	0.05

Frequency Missing = 11212

CMS.021_02.010: Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling in an office, clinic or community center

TRTWH21R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	62	13.30
2 Not mentioned	402	86.27
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	2	0.43

Frequency Missing = 12809

CMS.021_02.020: Psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling in an office, clinic or community center

TRTWH22R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	355	76.18
2 Not mentioned	109	23.39
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	2	0.43

Frequency Missing = 12809

CMS.021_02.030: Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or counseling in an office, clinic or community center

TRTWH23R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	24	5.15
2 Not mentioned	440	94.42
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	2	0.43

Frequency Missing = 12809

CMS.021_02.040: Religious or spiritual counselor or advisor provided treatment or counseling in an office, clinic or community center

TRTWH24R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	13	2.79
2 Not mentioned	451	96.78
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	2	0.43

Frequency Missing = 12809

CMS.021_02.050: Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided treatment or counseling in an office, clinic or community center

TRTWH25R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	16	3.43
2 Not mentioned	448	96.14
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	2	0.43

Frequency Missing = 12809

CMS.021_02.060: Other source provided treatment or counseling in an office, clinic or community center

TRTWH26R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	35	7.51
2 Not mentioned	429	92.06
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	2	0.43

Frequency Missing = 12809

CMS.021_03.010: Psychiatrist provided treatment or counseling at an office, clinic or community center

TRTMHP21	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	157	44.23
2 Not mentioned	185	52.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	13	3.66

Frequency Missing = 12920

CMS.021_03.020: Psychologist provided treatment or counseling at an office, clinic or community center

TRTMHP22	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	142	40.00
2 Not ascertained	200	56.34
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	13	3.66

Frequency Missing = 12920

CMS.021_03.030: Clinical social worker provided treatment or counseling at an office, clinic or community center

TRTMHP23	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	97	27.32
2 Not mentioned	245	69.01
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	13	3.66

Frequency Missing = 12920

CMS.021_03.040: Psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling at an office, clinic or community center

TRTMHP24	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	9	2.54
2 Not mentioned	333	93.80
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	13	3.66

Frequency Missing = 12920

CMS.022_01.000: Treatment or counseling provided in home by visiting teacher or counselor

TRTWRE3R	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	113	5.48
2 No	1935	93.80
7 Refused	2	0.10
8 Not ascertained	12	0.58
9 Don't know	1	0.05

Frequency Missing = 11212

CMS.022_02.010: Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling in home

TRTWH31R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	5.31
2 Not mentioned	107	94.69
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13162

CMS.022_02.020: Psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling in home

TRTWH32R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	55	48.67
2 Not mentioned	58	51.33
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13162

CMS.022_02.030: Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or counseling in home

TRTWH33R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	10	8.85
2 Not mentioned	103	91.15
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13162

CMS.022_02.040: Religious or spiritual counselor or advisor provided treatment or counseling in home

TRTWH34R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	3.54
2 Not mentioned	109	96.46
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13162

CMS.022_02.050: Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided treatment or counseling in home

TRTWH35R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	8	7.08
2 Not mentioned	105	92.92
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13162

CMS.022_02.060: Other source provided treatment or counseling in home

TRTWH36R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	37	32.74
2 Not mentioned	76	67.26
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13162

CMS.022_03.010: Psychiatrist provided treatment or counseling at home

TRTMHP31	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	9	16.36
2 Not mentioned	44	80.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	2	3.64

Frequency Missing = 13220

CMS.022_03.020: Psychologist provided treatment or counseling at home

TRTMHP32	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	16	29.09
2 Not mentioned	37	67.27
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	2	3.64

Frequency Missing = 13220

CMS.022_03.030: Clinical social worker provided treatment or counseling at home

TRTMHP33	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	33	60.00
2 Not mentioned	20	36.36
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	2	3.64

Frequency Missing = 13220

CMS.022_03.040: Psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling at home

TRTMHP34	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.82
2 Not mentioned	52	94.55
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	2	3.64

Frequency Missing = 13220

CMS.023_01.000: Treatment or counseling provided in hospital ER, crisis center, or shelter, past 6 months

TRTWRE4R	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	40	1.94
2 No	2008	97.33
7 Refused	2	0.10
8 Not ascertained	12	0.58
9 Don’t know	1	0.05

Frequency Missing = 11212

CMS.023_02.010: Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling in hospital ER, crisis center, or emergency shelter

TRTWH41R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	12.50
2 Not mentioned	35	87.50
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13235

CMS.023_02.020: Psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling in hospital ER, crisis center, or emergency shelter

TRTWH42R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	31	77.50
2 Not mentioned	9	22.50
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13235

CMS.023_02.030: Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or counseling in hospital ER, crisis center, or shelter

TRTWH43R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	7.50
2 Not mentioned	37	92.50
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13235

CMS.023_02.040: Religious or spiritual counselor or advisor provided treatment or counseling in hospital ER, crisis center, or emergency shelter

TRTWH44R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	5.00
2 Not mentioned	38	95.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13235

CMS.023_02.050: Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided treatment or counseling in hospital ER, crisis center, or emergency shelter

TRTWH45R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	5.00
2 Not mentioned	38	95.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13235

CMS.023_02.060: Other source provided treatment or counseling in hospital ER, crisis center, or emergency shelter

TRTWH46R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	12.50
2 Not mentioned	35	87.50
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13235

CMS.023_03.010: Psychiatrist provided treatment or counseling at hospital/ER/crisis center/shelter

TRTMHP41	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	17	54.84
2 Not mentioned	13	41.94
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	1	3.23

Frequency Missing = 13244

CMS.023_03.020: Psychologist provided treatment or counseling at hospital/ER/crisis center/shelter

TRTMHP42	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	10	32.26
2 Not mentioned	20	64.52
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	3.23

Frequency Missing = 13244

CMS.023_03.030: Clinical social worker provided treatment or counseling at hospital/ER/crisis center/shelter

TRTMHP43	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	10	32.26
2 Not mentioned	20	64.52
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	1	3.23

Frequency Missing = 13244

CMS.023_03.040: Psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling at hospital/ER/crisis center/shelter

TRTMHP44	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	19.35
2 Not mentioned	24	77.42
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	1	3.23

Frequency Missing = 13244

CMS.024_01.000: Treatment or counseling provided in hospital or community day program, past 6 months

TRTWRE5R	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	57	2.76
2 No	1990	96.46
7 Refused	2	0.10
8 Not ascertained	14	0.68
9 Don’t know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 11212

CMS.024_02.010: Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling in hospital or community day program

TRTWH51R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	12.28
2 Not mentioned	50	87.72
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13218

CMS.024_02.020: Psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling in hospital or community day program

TRTWH52R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	35	61.40
2 Not mentioned	22	38.60
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13218

CMS.024_02.030: Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or counseling in hospital or community day program

TRTWH53R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	12.28
2 Not mentioned	50	87.72
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13218

CMS.024_02.040: Religious or spiritual counselor or advisor provided treatment or counseling in hospital or community day program

TRTWH54R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	57	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t' know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13218

CMS.024_02.050: Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided treatment or counseling in hospital or community day program

TRTWH55R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	8.77
2 Not mentioned	52	91.23
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13218

CMS.024_02.060: Other source provided treatment or counseling in hospital or community day program

TRTWH56R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	10.53
2 Not mentioned	51	89.47
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13218

CMS.024_03.010: Psychiatrist provided treatment or counseling at day treatment program in a hospital or community

TRTMHP51	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	17	48.57
2 Not mentioned	17	48.57
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	1	2.86

Frequency Missing = 13240

CMS.024_03.020: Psychologist provided treatment or counseling at day treatment program in a hospital or community

TRTMHP52	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	12	34.29
2 Not mentioned	22	62.86
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	2.86

Frequency Missing = 13240

CMS.024_03.030: Clinical social worker provided treatment or counseling at day treatment program in a hospital or community

TRTMHP53	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	15	42.86
2 Not mentioned	19	54.29
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	1	2.86

Frequency Missing = 13240

CMS.024_03.040: Psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling at day treatment program in a hospital or community

TRTMHP54	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	11.43
2 Not mentioned	30	85.71
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	1	2.86

Frequency Missing = 13240

CMS.025_01.000: Treatment or counseling provided in any other place, past 6 months

TRTWRE6R	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	163	7.90
2 No	1884	91.32
7 Refused	2	0.10
8 Not ascertained	14	0.68
9 Don’t know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 11212

CMS.025_02.010: Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling in any other place

TRTWH61R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	20	12.27
2 Not mentioned	142	87.12
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	1	0.61

Frequency Missing = 13112

CMS.025_02.020: Psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling in any other place

TRTWH62R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	93	57.06
2 Not mentioned	69	42.33
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.61

Frequency Missing = 13112

CMS.025_02.030: Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or counseling in any other place

TRTWH63R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	13	7.98
2 Not mentioned	149	91.41
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	1	0.61

Frequency Missing = 13112

CMS.025_02.040: Religious or spiritual counselor or advisor provided treatment or counseling in any other place

TRTWH64R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	3.07
2 Not mentioned	157	96.32
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	1	0.61

Frequency Missing = 13112

CMS.025_02.050: Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided treatment or counseling in any other place

TRTWH65R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	1.84
2 Not mentioned	159	97.55
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	1	0.61

Frequency Missing = 13112

CMS.025_02.060: Other source provided treatment or counseling in any other place

TRTWH66R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	41	25.15
2 Not mentioned	121	74.23
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	1	0.61

Frequency Missing = 13112

CMS.025_03.010: Psychiatrist provided treatment or counseling at another place

TRTMHP61	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	40	43.01
2 Not mentioned	47	50.54
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	6	6.45

Frequency Missing = 13182

CMS.025_03.020: Psychologist provided treatment or counseling at another place

TRTMHP62	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	27	29.03
2 Not mentioned	60	64.52
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	6	6.45

Frequency Missing = 13182

CMS.025_03.030: Clinical social worker provided treatment or counseling at another place

TRTMHP63	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	33	35.48
2 Not mentioned	54	58.06
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	6.45

Frequency Missing = 13182

CMS.025_03.040: Psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling at another place

TRTMHP64	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	87	93.55
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	6	6.45

Frequency Missing = 13182

CMS.050_00.000: Overnight or longer stay in facility for difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior, past 6 months

OVRNT6MR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	40	1.94
2 No	2007	97.29
7 Refused	2	0.10
8 Not ascertained	14	0.68
9 Don’t know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 11212

CMS.060_01.000: Stayed overnight in a hospital for difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior

OVERWH1R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	14	35.00
2 Not mentioned	26	65.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13235

CMS.060_02.000: Stayed overnight in a residential treatment center for difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior

OVERWH2R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	10	25.00
2 Not mentioned	30	75.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13235

CMS.060_03.000: Stayed overnight in a foster care or therapeutic foster care home for difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior

OVERWH3R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	40	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13235

CMS.060_04.000: Stayed overnight in any type of juvenile detention center, sometimes called "juvie", prison or jail for difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior

OVERWH4R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	15	37.50
2 Not mentioned	25	62.50
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13235

CMS.060_05.000: Stayed overnight in a group home for difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior

OVERWH5R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	10.00
2 Not mentioned	36	90.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not mentioned	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13235

CMS.060_06.000: Stayed overnight in a homeless shelter for difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior

OVERWH6R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	40	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13235

CMS.060_07.000: Stayed overnight in another place for difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior

OVERWH7R	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	10.00
2 Not mentioned	36	90.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13235

CMS.070_00.000: Participate in self-help group for children/youth with difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior, past 6 months

SH1	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	102	4.94
2 No	1945	94.28
7 Refused	2	0.10
8 Not ascertained	14	0.68
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 11212

CMS.080_00.000: Use internet to seek treatment or counseling for difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior, past 6 months

SH2	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	46	2.23
2 No	1987	96.32
7 Refused	2	0.10
8 Not ascertained	14	0.68
9 Don't know	14	0.68

Frequency Missing = 11212

CMS.100_00.000: Case management help from individual or agency, past 6 months

CASEM6M	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	199	9.65
2 No	1846	89.48
7 Refused	2	0.10
8 Not ascertained	14	0.68
9 Don't know	2	0.10

Frequency Missing = 11212

CMS.110_00.000: Case management main provider

CASEMWHO	Frequency
01 Child welfare/social services/family and child services agency	56
02 School or educational system	58
03 Mental health agency	28
04 Private mental health professional	13
05 Juvenile justice agency or court system	10
06 Private insurance service	2
07 Family or friend	6
08 Pediatrician or other family doctor	6
09 Family or youth advocacy groups	9
10 Other	9
97 Refused	0
98 Not ascertained	1
99 Don't know	1

Frequency Missing = 13076

CMS.110_00.000: Case management main provider

CASEMWHO	Percent
01 Child welfare/social services/family and child services agency	28.14
02 School or educational system	29.15
03 Mental health agency	14.07
04 Private mental health professional	6.53
05 Juvenile justice agency or court system	5.03
06 Private insurance service	1.01
07 Family or friend	3.02
08 Pediatrician or other family doctor	3.02
09 Family or youth advocacy groups	4.52
10 Other	4.52
97 Refused	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0.50
99 Don't know	0.50

Frequency Missing = 13076

CMS.115_00.000: Amount that treatment or counseling helped child, past 6 months

TRETHELP	Frequency	Percent
1 Not at all	173	13.97
2 A little	253	20.44
3 Some	328	26.49
4 A lot	448	36.19
7 Refused	1	0.08
8 Not ascertained	6	0.48
9 Don’t know	29	2.34

Frequency Missing = 12037

CMS.120_01.000: Private health insurance paid for treatment or counseling

TRPYPHIR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	298	26.30
2 No	816	72.02
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	9	0.79
9 Don’t know	10	0.88

Frequency Missing = 12142

CMS.120_02.000: School system paid for treatment or counseling

TRPYSCHR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	390	34.42
2 No	725	63.99
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	9	0.79
9 Don’t know	9	0.79

Frequency Missing = 12142

CMS.120_03.000: Family paid for treatment or counseling

TRPYSLFR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	314	27.71
2 No	801	70.70
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	9	0.79
9 Don’t know	9	0.79

Frequency Missing = 12142

CMS.120_04.000: Medicaid paid for treatment or counseling

TRPYMEDR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	387	34.16
2 No	726	64.08
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	10	0.88
9 Don't know	10	0.88

Frequency Missing = 12142

CMS.120_05.000: State SCHIP/CHIP paid for treatment or counseling

TRPYCHPR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	102	9.00
2 No	1007	88.88
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	10	0.88
9 Don’t know	14	1.24

Frequency Missing = 12142

CMS.120_06.000: Military health care paid for treatment or counseling

TRPYMILR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	14	1.24
2 No	1103	97.35
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	10	0.88
9 Don’t know	6	0.53

Frequency Missing = 12142

CMS.120_07.000: Medicare or other government plan paid for treatment or counseling

TRPYSHPR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	107	9.44
2 No	1003	88.53
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	10	0.88
9 Don’t know	13	1.15

Frequency Missing = 12142

CMS.120_09.000: Indian Health Service paid for treatment or counseling

TRPYIHSR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	6	0.53
2 No	1112	98.15
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	10	0.88
9 Don't know	5	0.44

Frequency Missing = 12142

CMS.120_10.000: Some other source paid for treatment or counseling

TRPYOTHR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	28	2.47
2 No	1087	95.94
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	10	0.88
9 Don’t know	8	0.71

Frequency Missing = 12142

CMS.120_12.000: All treatment or counseling was received free

TRTFREER	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	25	55.56
2 No	16	35.56
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	4	8.89

Frequency Missing = 13230

CMS.150_00.000: Needed treatment or counseling for difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior, past 6 months, but did not get it

TRTNEED1	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	185	8.97
2 No	1855	89.92
7 Refused	2	0.10
8 Not ascertained	20	0.97
9 Don’t know	1	0.05

Frequency Missing = 11212

CMS.150_01.000: Didn't get treatment or counseling because it was too expensive

NTRCOSTR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	96	51.89
2 No	89	48.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13090

CMS.150_02.000: Didn't get treatment or counseling because didn't know where to go

NTRLOCR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	72	38.92
2 No	113	61.08
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13090

CMS.150_03.000: Didn't get treatment or counseling because had negative experience previously

NTRNEXPR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	39	21.08
2 No	145	78.38
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	1	0.54

Frequency Missing = 13090

CMS.150_04.000: Didn't get treatment or counseling because afraid or dislike counselors

NTRFEARR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	12	6.49
2 No	172	92.97
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	1	0.54

Frequency Missing = 13090

CMS.150_05.000: Didn't get treatment or counseling because afraid child would be removed from home or lose custody

NTRLOSER	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	10	5.41
2 No	175	94.59
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13090

CMS.150_06.000: Didn't get treatment or counseling because afraid of family/friends opinion

NTRSAYR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	7	3.78
2 No	178	96.22
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13090

CMS.150_07.000: Didn't get treatment or counseling because it was a long wait time for appointment

NTRWAITR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	31	16.76
2 No	153	82.70
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.54

Frequency Missing = 13090

CMS.150_08.000: Didn't get treatment or counseling because had no way to get there

NTRTRANR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	10	5.41
2 No	175	94.59
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13090

CMS.150_09.000: Didn't get treatment or counseling because services were too inconvenient to use

NTRINCVR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	16	8.65
2 No	168	90.81
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	1	0.54

Frequency Missing = 13090

CMS.150_10.000: Didn't get treatment or counseling because services were too far away

NTRFARR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	24	12.97
2 No	158	85.41
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	3	1.62

Frequency Missing = 13090

CMS.150_11.000: Didn't get treatment or counseling because child did not want to go.

NTRCHNOR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	34	18.38
2 No	150	81.08
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	1	0.54

Frequency Missing = 13090

CMS.150_12.000: Didn't get treatment or counseling for some other reason

NTROTHR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	49	26.49
2 No	136	73.51
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don’t know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 13090

CFI.005_00.010: Flu vaccination, past 12 m

CSHFLU12	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	5742	43.25
2 No	7080	53.33
7 Refused	12	0.09
8 Not ascertained	196	1.48
9 Don't know	245	1.85

CFI.005_00.020: Number of flu vaccines, past 12 m

CSHFLUNM	Frequency	Percent
1 1 vaccination or dose	4745	82.64
2 2 or more vaccination doses	844	14.70
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.02
9 Don't know	152	2.65

Frequency Missing = 7533

CFI.005_00.030: Month of most recent flu vaccine

CSHFLUM1	Frequency	Percent
01 January	280	5.01
02 February	163	2.92
03 March	96	1.72
04 April	84	1.50
05 May	54	0.97
06 June	68	1.22
07 July	83	1.49
08 August	335	5.99
09 September	745	13.33
10 October	1780	31.85
11 November	1111	19.88
12 December	361	6.46
97 Refused	4	0.07
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	425	7.60

Frequency Missing = 7686

CFI.005_00.040: Year of most recent flu vaccine

CSHFLUY1	Frequency	Percent
Year	5159	92.31
9997 Refused	4	0.07
9998 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9999 Don't know	426	7.62

Frequency Missing = 7686

CFI.005_00.050: Administration method most recent flu vaccine

CSHSPFL1	Frequency	Percent
1 Flu shot	4384	78.44
2 Flu nasal spray (spray, mist or drop in nose)	1147	20.52
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.04

Frequency Missing = 7686

CFI.005_00.060: Month of next most recent flu vaccine

CSHFLUM2	Frequency	Percent
01 January	55	6.52
02 February	42	4.98
03 March	29	3.44
04 April	16	1.90
05 May	9	1.07
06 June	20	2.37
07 July	12	1.42
08 August	40	4.74
09 September	86	10.19
10 October	154	18.25
11 November	135	16.00
12 December	92	10.90
97 Refused	3	0.36
98 Not ascertained	1	0.12
99 Don't know	150	17.77

Frequency Missing = 12431

CFI.005_00.070: Year of next most recent flu vaccine

CSHFLUY2	Frequency	Percent
Year	681	80.69
9997 Refused	6	0.71
9998 Not ascertained	1	0.12
9999 Don't know	156	18.48

Frequency Missing = 12431

CFI.005_00.080: Administration method next most recent flu vaccine

CSHSPFL2	Frequency	Percent
1 Flu shot	661	78.32
2 Flu nasal spray (spray, mist or drop in nose)	149	17.65
7 Refused	2	0.24
8 Not ascertained	1	0.12
9 Don't know	31	3.67

Frequency Missing = 12431

ICPSR 36146

National Health Interview Survey, 2012

Variable Description and Frequencies

Note: Frequencies displayed for the variables are not weighted. They are purely descriptive and may not be representative of the study population. Please review any sampling or weighting information available with the study.

Summary statistics (minimum, maximum, mean, median, and standard deviation) may not be available for every variable in the codebook. Conversely, a listing of frequencies in table format may not be present for every variable in the codebook either. However, all variables in the dataset are present and display sufficient information about each variable. These decisions are made intentionally and are at the discretion of the archive producing this codebook.

Sample Child Level

RECTYPE: File type identifier

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
10	Household	0	0.0 %
20	Person	0	0.0 %
25	Income Imputation	0	0.0 %
30	Sample Adult	0	0.0 %
31	Sample Adult Cancer	0	0.0 %
34	Adult Alternative Medicine	0	0.0 %
38	Functioning and Disability	0	0.0 %
39	Adult Disability Questions Test	0	0.0 %
40	Sample Child	13275	100.0 %
44	Child Alternative Medicine	0	0.0 %
49	Child Disability Questions Test	0	0.0 %
60	Family	0	0.0 %
63	Family Disability Questions Test	0	0.0 %
65	Paradata	0	0.0 %
70	Injury/Poisoning Episode	0	0.0 %
75	Injury/Poisoning Verbatim	0	0.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,275 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 40.00
- Maximum: 40.00

Location: 1-2 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

SRVY_YR: Year of National Health Interview Survey

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2012	-	13275	100.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,275 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Mean: 2012.00
- Median: 2012.00
- Mode: 2012.00
- Minimum: 2012.00
- Maximum: 2012.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

Location: 3-6 (width: 4; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

HHX: Household Number

Based upon 13,275 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

Location: 7-12 (width: 6; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: character

INTV_QRT: Interview Quarter

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Quarter 1	3043	22.9 %
2	Quarter 2	3483	26.2 %
3	Quarter 3	3391	25.5 %
4	Quarter 4	3358	25.3 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,275 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 13-13 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

INTV_MON: Interview Month

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	January	1107	8.3 %
2	February	947	7.1 %
3	March	989	7.5 %
4	April	1143	8.6 %
5	May	1183	8.9 %
6	June	1157	8.7 %
7	July	1183	8.9 %
8	August	1104	8.3 %
9	September	1104	8.3 %
10	October	1142	8.6 %
11	November	1102	8.3 %
12	December	1114	8.4 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,275 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00

- Maximum: 12.00

Location: 14-15 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

FMX: Family Number

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
01	-	13230	99.7 %
02	-	37	0.3 %
03	-	5	0.0 %
04	-	2	0.0 %
05	-	1	0.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,275 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

Location: 16-17 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: character

FPX: Person Number (Within family)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
01	-	46	0.3 %
02	-	1975	14.9 %
03	-	5752	43.3 %
04	-	3477	26.2 %
05	-	1386	10.4 %
06	-	418	3.1 %
07	-	133	1.0 %
08	-	56	0.4 %
09	-	21	0.2 %
10	-	1	0.0 %
11	-	3	0.0 %
12	-	4	0.0 %
14	-	2	0.0 %
15	-	1	0.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,275 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

Location: 18-19 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: character

WTIA_SC: Weight - Interim Annual

Based upon 13,275 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Mean: 4511.74
- Minimum: 166.10
- Maximum: 43178.80
- Standard Deviation: 3661.29

Location: 20-26 (width: 7; decimal: 1)
Variable Type: numeric

WTFA_SC: Weight - Final Annual

Based upon 13,275 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Mean: 5548.88
- Minimum: 193.00
- Maximum: 51765.00
- Standard Deviation: 4461.47

Location: 27-31 (width: 5; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

REGION: Region

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Northeast	2101	15.8 %
2	Midwest	2605	19.6 %
3	South	4763	35.9 %
4	West	3806	28.7 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,275 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 32-32 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

STRAT_P: Pseudo-stratum for public use file variance estimation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	31	0.2 %
2	-	25	0.2 %
3	-	50	0.4 %
4	-	59	0.4 %
5	-	40	0.3 %
6	-	36	0.3 %
7	-	24	0.2 %
8	-	17	0.1 %
9	-	34	0.3 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
10	-	36	0.3 %
11	-	38	0.3 %
12	-	18	0.1 %
13	-	24	0.2 %
14	-	31	0.2 %
15	-	29	0.2 %
16	-	16	0.1 %
17	-	37	0.3 %
18	-	72	0.5 %
19	-	66	0.5 %
20	-	60	0.5 %
21	-	22	0.2 %
22	-	21	0.2 %
23	-	27	0.2 %
24	-	74	0.6 %
25	-	31	0.2 %
26	-	26	0.2 %
27	-	37	0.3 %
28	-	66	0.5 %
29	-	38	0.3 %
30	-	36	0.3 %
31	-	48	0.4 %
32	-	131	1.0 %
33	-	21	0.2 %
34	-	20	0.2 %
35	-	43	0.3 %
36	-	73	0.5 %
37	-	20	0.2 %
38	-	29	0.2 %
39	-	22	0.2 %
40	-	15	0.1 %
41	-	43	0.3 %
42	-	38	0.3 %
43	-	39	0.3 %
44	-	129	1.0 %
45	-	212	1.6 %
46	-	39	0.3 %
47	-	25	0.2 %
48	-	21	0.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
49	-	32	0.2 %
50	-	19	0.1 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 13,275 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Mean: 160.03
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 300.00
- Standard Deviation: 89.44

Location: 33-35 (width: 3; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

PSU_P: Pseudo-PSU for public use file variance estimation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	6700	50.5 %
2	-	6575	49.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,275 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Mean: 1.50
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.50

Location: 36-36 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

SEX: Sex

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Male	6762	50.9 %
2	Female	6513	49.1 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,275 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 37-37 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

HISPAN_I: Hispanic subgroup detail

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Multiple Hispanic	184	1.4 %
1	Puerto Rico	304	2.3 %
2	Mexican	902	6.8 %
3	Mexican-American	1683	12.7 %
4	Cuban/Cuban American	110	0.8 %
5	Dominican (Republic)	112	0.8 %
6	Central or South American	486	3.7 %
7	Other Latin American, type not specified	17	0.1 %
8	Other Spanish	61	0.5 %
9	Hispanic/Latino/Spanish, non-specific type	0	0.0 %
10	Hispanic/Latino/Spanish, type refused	0	0.0 %
11	Hispanic/Latino/Spanish, type not ascertained	0	0.0 %
12	Not Hispanic/Spanish origin	9416	70.9 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,275 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 12.00

Location: 38-39 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

RACERPI2: OMB groups w/multiple race

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	White only	9334	70.3 %
2	Black/African American only	2135	16.1 %
3	AIAN only	195	1.5 %
4	Asian only	822	6.2 %
5	Race group not releasable (See file layout)	32	0.2 %
6	Multiple race	757	5.7 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,275 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00

Location: 40-40 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

MRACRPI2: Race coded to single/multiple race group - MRACRPI2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	White	9627	72.5 %
2	Black/African American	2302	17.3 %
3	Indian (American), Alaska Native	229	1.7 %
9	Asian Indian	193	1.5 %
10	Chinese	170	1.3 %
11	Filipino	198	1.5 %
15	Other Asian (See file layout)	323	2.4 %
16	Primary race not releasable (See file layout)	52	0.4 %
17	Multiple race, no primary race selected	181	1.4 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,275 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 17.00

Location: 41-42 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

MRACBPI2: Race coded to single/multiple race group - MRACBPI2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	White	8462	63.7 %
2	Black/African American	2244	16.9 %
3	Indian (American) (includes Eskimo, Aleut)	190	1.4 %
6	Chinese	168	1.3 %
7	Filipino	187	1.4 %
12	Asian Indian	192	1.4 %
16	Other race (See file layout)	1619	12.2 %
17	Multiple race, no primary race selected	213	1.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,275 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 17.00

Location: 43-44 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

AGE_P: Age

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Under 1 year	725	5.5 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	807	6.1 %
2	-	789	5.9 %
3	-	736	5.5 %
4	-	737	5.6 %
5	-	744	5.6 %
6	-	637	4.8 %
7	-	672	5.1 %
8	-	676	5.1 %
9	-	712	5.4 %
10	-	701	5.3 %
11	-	686	5.2 %
12	-	716	5.4 %
13	-	745	5.6 %
14	-	714	5.4 %
15	-	778	5.9 %
16	-	836	6.3 %
17	-	864	6.5 %
85	85+ years	0	0.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,275 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Mean: 8.60
- Median: 9.00
- Mode: 17.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 17.00
- Standard Deviation: 5.33

Location: 45-46 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

CSRESPNO: Person # of available SC respondent

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
01	-	10107	76.1 %
02	-	2492	18.8 %
03	-	288	2.2 %
04	-	118	0.9 %
05	-	47	0.4 %
06	-	22	0.2 %
07	-	5	0.0 %
08	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
09	-	3	0.0 %
96	No person available	1	0.0 %
98	Not ascertained	190	1.4 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,275 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

Location: 47-48 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: character

CSRELTIV: Person's relationship to child

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Parent (Biological, adoptive, or step)	11979	90.2 %
2	Grandparent	815	6.1 %
3	Aunt/Uncle	119	0.9 %
4	Brother/Sister	174	1.3 %
5	Other relative	62	0.5 %
6	Legal guardian	53	0.4 %
7	Foster parent	30	0.2 %
8	Other non-relative	38	0.3 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	1	0.0 %
98	Not ascertained	3	0.0 %
99	Don't know	1	0.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,270 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 8.00

Location: 49-50 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99

LATEINTC: Late Sample Child interviews

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Started Sample Child Core 2+ weeks after the initial interview	929	7.0 %
2	Started Sample Child Core less than 2 weeks after the initial interview	12346	93.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,275 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 51-51 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

FDRN_FLG: Disability Questions Test flag

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Families selected to receive ADB (sample adults) and CDB (sample children 1-17 years) sections	6625	49.9 %
2	Families selected to receive FDB (all persons 1 year and older) section	6650	50.1 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,275 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 52-52 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

TOTOZ_P: Total birth weight in ounces for public use

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
18	18 ounces or less	15	0.1 %
19	-	2	0.0 %
20	-	1	0.0 %
21	-	2	0.0 %
22	-	1	0.0 %
23	-	5	0.0 %
24	-	7	0.1 %
25	-	5	0.0 %
26	-	4	0.0 %
28	-	2	0.0 %
29	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	4	0.0 %
31	-	4	0.0 %
32	-	16	0.1 %
33	-	3	0.0 %
34	-	10	0.1 %
35	-	5	0.0 %
36	-	7	0.1 %
37	-	10	0.1 %
38	-	6	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
39	-	3	0.0 %
40	-	6	0.0 %
41	-	8	0.1 %
42	-	5	0.0 %
43	-	2	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	2	0.0 %
46	-	7	0.1 %
47	-	2	0.0 %
48	-	19	0.1 %
49	-	7	0.1 %
50	-	7	0.1 %
51	-	6	0.0 %
52	-	7	0.1 %
53	-	9	0.1 %
54	-	7	0.1 %
55	-	6	0.0 %
56	-	11	0.1 %
57	-	6	0.0 %
58	-	13	0.1 %
59	-	8	0.1 %
60	-	11	0.1 %
61	-	5	0.0 %
62	-	4	0.0 %
63	-	5	0.0 %
64	-	44	0.3 %
65	-	5	0.0 %
66	-	20	0.2 %
67	-	12	0.1 %
68	-	10	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
997	Refused	45	0.3 %
998	Not ascertained	235	1.8 %
999	Don't know	918	6.9 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 12,077 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Mean: 115.42
- Median: 117.00
- Mode: 112.00
- Minimum: 18.00
- Maximum: 193.00
- Standard Deviation: 21.96

Location: 53-55 (width: 3; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 997 , 998 , 999

BWTGRM_P: Birth weight in grams for public use

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
500	500 grams or less	13	0.1 %
510	-	2	0.0 %
539	-	1	0.0 %
550	-	1	0.0 %
567	-	1	0.0 %
595	-	1	0.0 %
600	-	1	0.0 %
632	-	1	0.0 %
650	-	2	0.0 %
652	-	3	0.0 %
680	-	7	0.1 %
709	-	5	0.0 %
737	-	3	0.0 %
750	-	1	0.0 %
794	-	2	0.0 %
822	-	2	0.0 %
851	-	4	0.0 %
879	-	4	0.0 %
907	-	16	0.1 %
936	-	3	0.0 %
950	-	1	0.0 %
964	-	9	0.1 %
992	-	5	0.0 %
1021	-	7	0.1 %
1049	-	10	0.1 %
1077	-	6	0.0 %
1106	-	3	0.0 %
1134	-	6	0.0 %
1162	-	8	0.1 %
1191	-	5	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1219	-	2	0.0 %
1248	-	1	0.0 %
1276	-	2	0.0 %
1300	-	1	0.0 %
1304	-	6	0.0 %
1333	-	2	0.0 %
1361	-	19	0.1 %
1389	-	7	0.1 %
1418	-	7	0.1 %
1446	-	6	0.0 %
1474	-	7	0.1 %
1500	-	1	0.0 %
1503	-	8	0.1 %
1531	-	7	0.1 %
1559	-	6	0.0 %
1588	-	11	0.1 %
1616	-	6	0.0 %
1644	-	13	0.1 %
1673	-	8	0.1 %
1701	-	11	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
9997	Refused	45	0.3 %
9998	Not ascertained	235	1.8 %
9999	Don't know	918	6.9 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 12,077 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Mean: 3272.51
- Median: 3317.00
- Mode: 3176.00
- Minimum: 500.00
- Maximum: 5485.00
- Standard Deviation: 622.64

Location: 56-59 (width: 4; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9997 , 9998 , 9999

CHGHT_TC: Total current height in inches (truncated)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
49	-	3	0.0 %
50	-	7	0.1 %
51	-	4	0.0 %
52	-	8	0.1 %
53	-	15	0.1 %
54	-	22	0.2 %
55	-	18	0.1 %
56	-	36	0.3 %
57	-	44	0.3 %
58	-	65	0.5 %
59	-	122	0.9 %
60	-	302	2.3 %
61	-	201	1.5 %
62	-	388	2.9 %
63	-	349	2.6 %
64	-	419	3.2 %
65	-	348	2.6 %
66	-	376	2.8 %
67	-	297	2.2 %
68	-	311	2.3 %
69	-	195	1.5 %
70	-	184	1.4 %
71	-	127	1.0 %
72	-	156	1.2 %
73	-	74	0.6 %
74	-	49	0.4 %
75	-	12	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
96	Not available	381	2.9 %
97	Refused	14	0.1 %
98	Not ascertained	10	0.1 %
99	Unknown	116	0.9 %
.	-	8622	64.9 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 4,132 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Mean: 64.82
- Median: 65.00
- Mode: 64.00

- Minimum: 49.00
- Maximum: 75.00
- Standard Deviation: 4.25

Location: 60-61 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

CWGHT_TC: Current weight in pounds (truncated)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
62	-	2	0.0 %
63	-	2	0.0 %
64	-	2	0.0 %
65	-	5	0.0 %
66	-	1	0.0 %
67	-	2	0.0 %
69	-	1	0.0 %
70	-	14	0.1 %
72	-	4	0.0 %
73	-	3	0.0 %
74	-	2	0.0 %
75	-	15	0.1 %
76	-	8	0.1 %
77	-	1	0.0 %
78	-	6	0.0 %
79	-	2	0.0 %
80	-	48	0.4 %
81	-	2	0.0 %
82	-	6	0.0 %
83	-	7	0.1 %
84	-	6	0.0 %
85	-	43	0.3 %
86	-	3	0.0 %
87	-	4	0.0 %
88	-	4	0.0 %
89	-	6	0.0 %
90	-	58	0.4 %
91	-	2	0.0 %
92	-	4	0.0 %
93	-	11	0.1 %
94	-	11	0.1 %
95	-	71	0.5 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
96	-	18	0.1 %
97	-	15	0.1 %
98	-	46	0.3 %
99	-	7	0.1 %
100	-	157	1.2 %
101	-	9	0.1 %
102	-	28	0.2 %
103	-	20	0.2 %
104	-	13	0.1 %
105	-	98	0.7 %
106	-	14	0.1 %
107	-	15	0.1 %
108	-	17	0.1 %
109	-	10	0.1 %
110	-	231	1.7 %
111	-	11	0.1 %
112	-	25	0.2 %
113	-	18	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
996	Not available	381	2.9 %
997	Refused	18	0.1 %
999	Unknown	178	1.3 %
.	-	8622	64.9 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 4,076 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Mean: 134.37
- Median: 130.00
- Mode: 120.00
- Minimum: 62.00
- Maximum: 280.00
- Standard Deviation: 33.31

Location: 62-64 (width: 3; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 996 , 997 , 998 , 999 , .

BMI_SC: Body Mass Index (BMI)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
894	-	1	0.0 %
1023	-	1	0.0 %
1210	-	1	0.0 %
1270	-	1	0.0 %
1272	-	1	0.0 %
1277	-	1	0.0 %
1282	-	1	0.0 %
1286	-	1	0.0 %
1297	-	1	0.0 %
1313	-	2	0.0 %
1323	-	1	0.0 %
1325	-	1	0.0 %
1332	-	3	0.0 %
1339	-	1	0.0 %
1354	-	1	0.0 %
1357	-	1	0.0 %
1364	-	1	0.0 %
1369	-	2	0.0 %
1371	-	2	0.0 %
1374	-	1	0.0 %
1378	-	1	0.0 %
1383	-	1	0.0 %
1394	-	1	0.0 %
1397	-	1	0.0 %
1398	-	1	0.0 %
1400	-	1	0.0 %
1408	-	1	0.0 %
1414	-	1	0.0 %
1415	-	3	0.0 %
1418	-	1	0.0 %
1422	-	2	0.0 %
1427	-	1	0.0 %
1445	-	1	0.0 %
1453	-	1	0.0 %
1459	-	3	0.0 %
1460	-	1	0.0 %
1463	-	3	0.0 %
1464	-	3	0.0 %
1466	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1477	-	2	0.0 %
1480	-	1	0.0 %
1485	-	2	0.0 %
1494	-	1	0.0 %
1495	-	1	0.0 %
1497	-	2	0.0 %
1506	-	1	0.0 %
1507	-	2	0.0 %
1508	-	2	0.0 %
1509	-	1	0.0 %
1512	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
9999	Unknown	274	2.1 %
.	-	8622	64.9 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 4,379 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Mean: 2263.96
- Minimum: 894.00
- Maximum: 6347.00
- Standard Deviation: 515.37

Location: 65-68 (width: 4; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9999 , .

AMR1R: Ever told SC had an intellectual disability also known as mental retardation - AMR1R

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	3	0.0 %
2	No	1528	11.5 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
.	-	11743	88.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 1,531 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 69-69 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

AODD1: Ever told SC had other developmental delay - AODD1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	31	0.2 %
2	No	1498	11.3 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	11743	88.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 1,529 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 70-70 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

ADD2: Ever told SC had ADHD/ADD

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	1017	7.7 %
2	No	10706	80.6 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	5	0.0 %
9	Don't know	15	0.1 %
.	-	1532	11.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 11,723 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 71-71 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

AMR2R: Ever told SC had an intellectual disability also known as mental retardation - AMR2R

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	134	1.0 %
2	No	11605	87.4 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	3	0.0 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	1532	11.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 11,739 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 72-72 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

AODD2: Ever told SC had other developmental delay - AODD2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	561	4.2 %
2	No	11170	84.1 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	4	0.0 %
9	Don't know	8	0.1 %
.	-	1532	11.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 11,731 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 73-73 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CCONDL01: Ever told SC had Down syndrome

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	15	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	13251	99.8 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	4	0.0 %
9	Don't know	5	0.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,266 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 74-74 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

CCONDL02: Ever told SC had cerebral palsy

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	36	0.3 %
2	Not mentioned	13230	99.7 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	4	0.0 %
9	Don't know	5	0.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,266 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 75-75 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

CCONDL03: Ever told SC had muscular dystrophy

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	5	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	13261	99.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	4	0.0 %
9	Don't know	5	0.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,266 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 76-76 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

CCONDL04: Ever told SC had cystic fibrosis

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	2	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	13264	99.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	4	0.0 %
9	Don't know	5	0.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,266 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 77-77 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

CCONDL05: Ever told SC had sickle cell anemia

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	27	0.2 %
2	Not mentioned	13239	99.7 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	4	0.0 %
9	Don't know	5	0.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,266 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 78-78 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

CCONDL6R: Ever told SC had autism/autism spectrum disorder

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	156	1.2 %
2	Not mentioned	13110	98.8 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	4	0.0 %
9	Don't know	5	0.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,266 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 79-79 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

CCONDL07: Ever told SC had diabetes

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	25	0.2 %
2	Not mentioned	13241	99.7 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	4	0.0 %
9	Don't know	5	0.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,266 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 80-80 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

CCONDL08: Ever told SC had arthritis

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	10	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	13256	99.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	4	0.0 %
9	Don't know	5	0.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,266 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 81-81 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

CCONDL09: Ever told SC had congenital heart disease

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	24	0.2 %
2	Not mentioned	13242	99.8 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	4	0.0 %
9	Don't know	5	0.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,266 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 82-82 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

CCONDL10: Ever told SC had other heart condition

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	131	1.0 %
2	Not mentioned	13135	98.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	4	0.0 %
9	Don't know	5	0.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,266 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 83-83 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

CPOX: Ever had chickenpox

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	1814	13.7 %
2	No	11302	85.1 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	2	0.0 %
9	Don't know	157	1.2 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,116 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 84-84 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 9

CPOX12MO: Chickenpox, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	45	0.3 %
2	No	1767	13.3 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	11461	86.3 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 1,812 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 85-85 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CASHMEV: Ever been told SC had asthma

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	1923	14.5 %
2	No	11340	85.4 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	2	0.0 %
9	Don't know	10	0.1 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,263 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 86-86 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

CASSTILL: Still have asthma

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	1285	9.7 %
2	No	623	4.7 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	15	0.1 %
.	-	11352	85.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 1,908 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 87-87 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CASHYR: Had an asthma episode/attack, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	707	5.3 %
2	No	1214	9.1 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	11352	85.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 1,921 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 88-88 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CASERYR1: Had visit to ER due to asthma, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	292	2.2 %
2	No	1631	12.3 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	11352	85.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 1,923 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 89-89 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CHPYR: Ever told SC had hypertension, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	83	0.6 %
2	No	8651	65.2 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	3	0.0 %
.	-	4538	34.2 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 8,734 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 90-90 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CHYPMED: Took prescription medication for hypertension

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	17	0.1 %
2	No	65	0.5 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13192	99.4 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 82 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 91-91 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CCHLYR: Told SC had high cholesterol, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	96	0.7 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	No	8639	65.1 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	4538	34.2 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 8,735 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 92-92 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CFLUPNYR: Told SC had influenza or pneumonia, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	586	4.4 %
2	No	9622	72.5 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	9	0.1 %
.	-	3057	23.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,208 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 93-93 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CCONMED: Told SC had constipation requiring medication, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	331	2.5 %
2	No	9880	74.4 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	6	0.0 %
.	-	3057	23.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,211 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 94-94 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CSINYR: Told SC had sinusitis, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	770	5.8 %
2	No	9440	71.1 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	7	0.1 %
.	-	3057	23.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,210 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 95-95 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CSTREPYR: Told SC had strep throat or tonsillitis, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	1318	9.9 %
2	No	8883	66.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	16	0.1 %
.	-	3057	23.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,201 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 96-96 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

HAYF1: Had hay fever, past 12 m - HAYF1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	68	0.5 %
2	No	2249	16.9 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	4	0.0 %
.	-	10954	82.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 2,317 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 97-97 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

RALLG1: Had respiratory allergy, past 12 m - RALLG1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	107	0.8 %
2	No	2210	16.6 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	4	0.0 %
.	-	10954	82.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 2,317 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 98-98 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

DALLG1: Had food/digestive allergy, past 12 m - DALLG1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	132	1.0 %
2	No	2185	16.5 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	4	0.0 %
.	-	10954	82.5 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 2,317 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 99-99 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

SALLG1: Had eczema/skin allergy, past 12 m - SALLG1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	311	2.3 %
2	No	2006	15.1 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	3	0.0 %
.	-	10954	82.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 2,317 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 100-100 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

DIARH1: Had frequent diarrhea/colitis, past 12 m - DIARH1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	53	0.4 %
2	No	2267	17.1 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
.	-	10954	82.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 2,320 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 101-101 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

ANEMIA1: Had anemia, past 12 m - ANEMIA1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	31	0.2 %
2	No	2286	17.2 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	3	0.0 %
.	-	10954	82.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 2,317 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 102-102 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

EARINF1: Had 3+ ear infections, past 12 m - EARINF1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	240	1.8 %
2	No	2080	15.7 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
.	-	10954	82.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 2,320 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 103-103 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

SEIZE1: Had seizures, past 12 m - SEIZE1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	20	0.2 %
2	No	2299	17.3 %
	Missing Data		

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	10954	82.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 2,319 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 104-104 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

HAYF2: Had hay fever, past 12 m - HAYF2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	1113	8.4 %
2	No	9819	74.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	21	0.2 %
.	-	2321	17.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,932 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 105-105 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

RALLG2: Had respiratory allergy, past 12 m - RALLG2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	1273	9.6 %
2	No	9660	72.8 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	20	0.2 %
.	-	2321	17.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,933 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 106-106 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

DALLG2: Had food/digestive allergy, past 12 m - DALLG2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	582	4.4 %
2	No	10354	78.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	17	0.1 %
.	-	2321	17.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,936 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 107-107 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

SALLG2: Had eczema/skin allergy, past 12 m - SALLG2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	1292	9.7 %
2	No	9652	72.7 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	9	0.1 %
.	-	2321	17.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,944 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 108-108 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

DIARH2: Had frequent diarrhea/colitis, past 12 m - DIARH2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	144	1.1 %
2	No	10806	81.4 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	3	0.0 %
.	-	2321	17.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,950 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 109-109 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

ANEMIA2: Had anemia, past 12 m - ANEMIA2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	138	1.0 %
2	No	10808	81.4 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	7	0.1 %
.	-	2321	17.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,946 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 110-110 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

FHEAD: Had frequent headaches/migraines, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	701	5.3 %
2	No	10244	77.2 %
	Missing Data		

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	8	0.1 %
.	-	2321	17.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,945 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 111-111 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

EARINF2: Had 3+ ear infections, past 12 m - EARINF2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	487	3.7 %
2	No	10458	78.8 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	2	0.0 %
9	Don't know	7	0.1 %
.	-	2321	17.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,945 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 112-112 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

SEIZE2: Had seizures, past 12 m - SEIZE2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	65	0.5 %
2	No	10883	82.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	2	0.0 %
9	Don't know	4	0.0 %
.	-	2321	17.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,948 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 113-113 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

STUTTER: Stuttered/stammered, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	224	1.7 %
2	No	10727	80.8 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	2321	17.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,951 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 114-114 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CHEADYR: Had recurring headache other than migraine, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	683	5.1 %
2	No	8043	60.6 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	10	0.1 %
.	-	4538	34.2 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 8,726 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 115-115 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CABDOMYR: Had abdominal pain, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	728	5.5 %
2	No	8000	60.3 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	8	0.1 %
.	-	4538	34.2 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 8,728 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 116-116 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CJNTSYMP: Had pain, aching, or stiffness, in/around joint, past 30 days

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	570	4.3 %
2	No	8157	61.4 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	10	0.1 %
.	-	4538	34.2 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 8,727 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 117-117 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CPAINECK: Had neck pain, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	298	2.2 %
2	No	8429	63.5 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	10	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	4538	34.2 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 8,727 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 118-118 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CPAINLB: Had lower back pain, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	458	3.5 %
2	No	8270	62.3 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	9	0.1 %
.	-	4538	34.2 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 8,728 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 119-119 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CMUSCLYR: Had other muscle or bone pain, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	603	4.5 %
2	No	8122	61.2 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	12	0.1 %
.	-	4538	34.2 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 8,725 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 120-120 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CSPNYR: Had severe sprains or strains, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	433	3.3 %
2	No	8297	62.5 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	7	0.1 %
.	-	4538	34.2 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 8,730 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 121-121 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CDENYR: Had dental pain, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	742	5.6 %
2	No	7987	60.2 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	8	0.1 %
.	-	4538	34.2 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 8,729 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 122-122 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CPNOTHYR: Had other chronic pain, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	87	0.7 %
2	No	8644	65.1 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	6	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	4538	34.2 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 8,731 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 123-123 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

COVRWTYR: Had problems with being overweight, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	673	5.1 %
2	No	8061	60.7 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	3	0.0 %
.	-	4538	34.2 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 8,734 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 124-124 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CTHOTHYR: Had sore throat other than strep or tonsillitis, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	2076	15.6 %
2	No	8130	61.2 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	11	0.1 %
.	-	3057	23.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,206 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 125-125 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CFEVRYR: Had fever more than one day, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	2393	18.0 %
2	No	7807	58.8 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	17	0.1 %
.	-	3057	23.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,200 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 126-126 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CCOLDYR: Had head or chest cold, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	4977	37.5 %
2	No	5222	39.3 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	18	0.1 %
.	-	3057	23.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,199 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 127-127 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CNAUSYR: Had nausea and/or vomiting, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	2526	19.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	No	7676	57.8 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	15	0.1 %
.	-	3057	23.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,202 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 128-128 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CFATIGYR: Had fatigue or lack of energy more than three days, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	675	5.1 %
2	No	9536	71.8 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	6	0.0 %
.	-	3057	23.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,211 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 129-129 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CFATYR: Regularly had excessive sleepiness during the day, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	432	3.3 %
2	No	9781	73.7 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	4	0.0 %
.	-	3057	23.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,213 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 130-130 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CINSYR: Regularly had insomnia or trouble sleeping, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	585	4.4 %
2	No	9625	72.5 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	7	0.1 %
.	-	3057	23.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,210 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 131-131 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CHSTATYR: Health better, worse, or about the same

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Better	2981	22.5 %
2	Worse	182	1.4 %
3	About the same	10077	75.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	2	0.0 %
9	Don't know	33	0.2 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,240 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

Location: 132-132 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

SCHDAYR1: Days missed due to illness/injury, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	None	3230	24.3 %
1	-	1188	8.9 %
2	-	1537	11.6 %
3	-	1034	7.8 %
4	-	547	4.1 %
5	-	626	4.7 %
6	-	205	1.5 %
7	-	180	1.4 %
8	-	105	0.8 %
9	-	38	0.3 %
10	-	283	2.1 %
11	-	19	0.1 %
12	-	42	0.3 %
13	-	18	0.1 %
14	-	37	0.3 %
15	-	80	0.6 %
16	-	6	0.0 %
17	-	6	0.0 %
18	-	12	0.1 %
19	-	3	0.0 %
20	-	45	0.3 %
21	-	6	0.0 %
22	-	3	0.0 %
23	-	2	0.0 %
24	-	3	0.0 %
25	-	8	0.1 %
26	-	1	0.0 %
28	-	3	0.0 %
29	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	42	0.3 %
31	-	1	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	7	0.1 %
36	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	8	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
43	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	6	0.0 %
48	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	1	0.0 %
51	-	1	0.0 %
59	-	2	0.0 %
60	-	5	0.0 %
75	-	1	0.0 %
90	-	1	0.0 %
93	-	1	0.0 %
120	-	1	0.0 %
131	-	1	0.0 %
200	-	1	0.0 %
210	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
996	Did not go to school	51	0.4 %
997	Refused	2	0.0 %
999	Don't know	76	0.6 %
.	-	3794	28.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 9,352 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Mean: 2.95
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 210.00
- Standard Deviation: 6.02

Location: 133-135 (width: 3; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 996 , 997 , 998 , 999 , .

CCOLD2W: Had a head/chest cold, 2 week reference period

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	1826	13.8 %
2	No	11443	86.2 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
9	Don't know	5	0.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,269 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 136-136 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

CINTIL2W: Had stomach illness with vomiting/diarrhea, 2 week reference period

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	641	4.8 %
2	No	12627	95.1 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	6	0.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,268 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 137-137 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

CHEARST1: Hearing without hearing aid

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Excellent	10740	80.9 %
2	Good	2254	17.0 %
3	A little trouble hearing	201	1.5 %
4	Moderate trouble	35	0.3 %
5	A lot of trouble	22	0.2 %
6	Deaf	11	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	11	0.1 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,263 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00

Location: 138-138 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

CVISION: Trouble seeing

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	405	3.1 %
2	No	12853	96.8 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	16	0.1 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,258 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 139-139 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

CBLIND: Blind/unable to see at all

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	16	0.1 %
2	No	389	2.9 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	12870	96.9 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 405 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 140-140 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

IHSPEQ: Need special equipment due to impairment/health problem

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	134	1.0 %
2	No	13141	99.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,275 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 141-141 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

IHMOB: Impairment/health problem limit crawl/walk/run/play

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	233	1.8 %
2	No	13037	98.2 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	5	0.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,270 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 142-142 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

IHMOBYR: Impairment/health problem lasted/will last 12+ m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	204	1.5 %
2	No	26	0.2 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	3	0.0 %
.	-	13042	98.2 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 230 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 143-143 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PROBRX: Taken RX medication for 3+ m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	1733	13.1 %
2	No	11535	86.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	3	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	3	0.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,268 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 144-144 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

LEARND: Ever told SC had a learning disability

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	876	6.6 %
2	No	10065	75.8 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	4	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	8	0.1 %
.	-	2321	17.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,941 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 145-145 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CMHAGM15: Been unhappy/depressed, past 2 m - CMHAGM15

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Not true	714	5.4 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Sometimes true	50	0.4 %
2	Often true	7	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	12502	94.2 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 771 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 146-146 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

MHIBOY2: Mental health indicator (MHI) scale score - MHIBOY2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	314	2.4 %
1	-	207	1.6 %
2	-	143	1.1 %
3	-	46	0.3 %
4	-	31	0.2 %
5	-	16	0.1 %
6	-	7	0.1 %
7	-	2	0.0 %
8	-	2	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
99	Unknown	5	0.0 %
.	-	12502	94.2 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 768 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Mean: 1.18
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 8.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.40

Location: 147-148 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 99 , .

CMHAGF15: Been unhappy/depressed, past 2 m - CMHAGF15

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Not true	684	5.2 %
1	Sometimes true	50	0.4 %
2	Often true	17	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
.	-	12523	94.3 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 751 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 149-149 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

MHIGRL2: Mental health indicator (MHI) scale score - MHIGRL2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	258	1.9 %
1	-	265	2.0 %
2	-	134	1.0 %
3	-	45	0.3 %
4	-	21	0.2 %
5	-	9	0.1 %
6	-	7	0.1 %
7	-	3	0.0 %
8	-	6	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
99	Unknown	4	0.0 %
.	-	12523	94.3 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 748 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Mean: 1.21
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 8.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.39

Location: 150-151 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 99 , .

CDEPRSYR: Told SC had depression, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	338	2.5 %
2	No	8389	63.2 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	2	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	7	0.1 %
.	-	4538	34.2 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 8,727 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 152-152 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CANXNWYR: Frequently felt anxious, nervous, or worried, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	880	6.6 %
2	No	7841	59.1 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	3	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	12	0.1 %
.	-	4538	34.2 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 8,721 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 153-153 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CSTRESYR: Frequently felt stressed, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	933	7.0 %
2	No	7783	58.6 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	3	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	2	0.0 %
9	Don't know	16	0.1 %
.	-	4538	34.2 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 8,716 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 154-154 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

MENSTYR: Had menstrual problems or premenstrual syndrome (PMS), past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	499	3.8 %
2	No	2441	18.4 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	5	0.0 %
9	Don't know	16	0.1 %
.	-	10314	77.7 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 2,940 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 155-155 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CGYNYR: Had gynecologic problems, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	35	0.3 %
2	No	2912	21.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	5	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
9	Don't know	9	0.1 %
.	-	10314	77.7 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 2,947 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 156-156 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CUSUALPL: Place USUALLY go when sick

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	12587	94.8 %
2	There is NO place	589	4.4 %
3	There is MORE THAN ONE place	84	0.6 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	2	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	5	0.0 %
9	Don't know	8	0.1 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,260 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

Location: 157-157 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

CPLKIND: Type of place to go when sick (most often)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Clinic or health center	3534	26.6 %
2	Doctor's office or HMO	8841	66.6 %
3	Hospital emergency room	49	0.4 %
4	Hospital outpatient department	156	1.2 %
5	Some other place	49	0.4 %
6	Doesn't go to one place most often	27	0.2 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
9	Don't know	14	0.1 %
.	-	604	4.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 12,656 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00

Location: 158-158 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CHCPLROU: USUALLY go there for routine/preventive care

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	12202	91.9 %
2	No	424	3.2 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	646	4.9 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 12,626 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 159-159 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CHCPLKND: Type of place USUALLY go for routine/preventive care

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Doesn't get preventive care anywhere	286	2.2 %
1	Clinic or health center	252	1.9 %
2	Doctor's office or HMO	399	3.0 %
3	Hospital emergency room	22	0.2 %
4	Hospital outpatient department	12	0.1 %
5	Some other place	28	0.2 %
6	Doesn't go to one place most often	45	0.3 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
8	Not ascertained	7	0.1 %
9	Don't know	20	0.2 %
.	-	12202	91.9 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 1,044 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00

Location: 160-160 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CHCCHGYR: Change health care place, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	919	6.9 %
2	No	11737	88.4 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	4	0.0 %
9	Don't know	10	0.1 %
.	-	604	4.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 12,656 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 161-161 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CHCCHGHI: Change related to health insurance

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	206	1.6 %
2	No	710	5.3 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	12356	93.1 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 916 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 162-162 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CNOUSPL1: Doesn't need doctor/No problems

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	303	2.3 %
2	Not mentioned	285	2.1 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	12686	95.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 588 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 163-163 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CNOUSPL2: Doesn't like/trust/believe in doctors

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	7	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	581	4.4 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	12686	95.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 588 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 164-164 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CNOUSPL3: Doesn't know where to go

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	12	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	576	4.3 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	12686	95.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 588 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 165-165 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CNOUSPL4: Previous doctor not available/moved

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	23	0.2 %
2	Not mentioned	565	4.3 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	12686	95.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 588 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 166-166 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CNOUSPL5: Too expensive/no insurance/cost

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	169	1.3 %
2	Not mentioned	419	3.2 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	12686	95.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 588 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 167-167 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CNOUSPL6: Speak a different language

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	1	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	587	4.4 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	12686	95.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 588 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 168-168 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CNOUSPL7: No care available/Care too far away, inconvenient

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	11	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	577	4.3 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	12686	95.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 588 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 169-169 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CNOUSPL8: Put it off/Didn't get around to it

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	7	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	581	4.4 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	12686	95.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 588 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 170-170 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CNOUSPL9: Other reason child not have usual source of medical care

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	87	0.7 %
2	Not mentioned	501	3.8 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	12686	95.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 588 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 171-171 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CPRVTRYR: Trouble finding a general doctor to see child

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	201	1.5 %
2	No	13056	98.4 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	12	0.1 %
9	Don't know	5	0.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,257 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 172-172 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

CPRVTRFD: Able to find general doctor to see child

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	154	1.2 %
2	No	47	0.4 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13074	98.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 201 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 173-173 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CDRNANP: Doctor's office not accept child as new patient

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	199	1.5 %
2	No	13053	98.3 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	14	0.1 %
9	Don't know	8	0.1 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,252 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 174-174 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

CDRNAI: Doctor's office not accept child's health insurance

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	316	2.4 %
2	No	12931	97.4 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	15	0.1 %
9	Don't know	12	0.1 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,247 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 175-175 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

CHCDLYR1: Couldn't get through on phone, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	227	1.7 %
2	No	13016	98.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	19	0.1 %
9	Don't know	12	0.1 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,243 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 176-176 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

CHCDLYR2: Couldn't get appointment soon enough, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	537	4.0 %
2	No	12706	95.7 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	22	0.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
9	Don't know	9	0.1 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,243 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 177-177 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

CHCDLYR3: Wait too long in doctor's office, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	501	3.8 %
2	No	12742	96.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	23	0.2 %
9	Don't know	8	0.1 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,243 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 178-178 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

CHCDLYR4: Not open when you could go, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	353	2.7 %
2	No	12890	97.1 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	23	0.2 %
9	Don't know	8	0.1 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,243 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00

- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 179-179 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

CHCDLYR5: No transportation, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	248	1.9 %
2	No	12998	97.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	23	0.2 %
9	Don't know	5	0.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,246 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 180-180 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

CHCAFYR: Can't afford prescription medicine, past 12 m - CHCAFYR

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	27	0.2 %
2	No	1498	11.3 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	7	0.1 %
.	-	11743	88.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 1,525 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 181-181 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CHCAFYRN: Can't afford to see a specialist, past 12 m - CHCAFYRN

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	12	0.1 %
2	No	1513	11.4 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	7	0.1 %
.	-	11743	88.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 1,525 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 182-182 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CHCAFYRF: Can't afford follow-up care, past 12 m - CHCAFYRF

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	19	0.1 %
2	No	1506	11.3 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	7	0.1 %
.	-	11743	88.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 1,525 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 183-183 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CHCAFYR1: Can't afford prescription medicine, past 12 m - CHCAFYR1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	292	2.2 %
2	No	11427	86.1 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	20	0.2 %
9	Don't know	3	0.0 %
.	-	1532	11.5 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 11,719 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 184-184 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CHCAFYR2: Can't afford mental care/counseling, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	121	0.9 %
2	No	11595	87.3 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	2	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	23	0.2 %
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	1532	11.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 11,716 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 185-185 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CHCAFYR3: Can't afford dental care, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	668	5.0 %
2	No	11047	83.2 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	23	0.2 %
9	Don't know	4	0.0 %
.	-	1532	11.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 11,715 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 186-186 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CHCAFYR4: Can't afford eyeglasses, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	256	1.9 %
2	No	11461	86.3 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	24	0.2 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	1532	11.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 11,717 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 187-187 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CHCAFYR5: Can't afford to see a specialist, past 12 m - CHCAFYR5

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	187	1.4 %
2	No	11529	86.8 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	25	0.2 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	1532	11.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 11,716 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 188-188 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CHCAFYR6: Can't afford follow-up care, past 12 m - CHCAFYR6

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	179	1.3 %
2	No	11537	86.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	25	0.2 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	1532	11.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 11,716 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 189-189 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CDNLONGR: Time since last saw dentist

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Never	1694	12.8 %
1	6 months or less	7475	56.3 %
2	More than 6 months, but not more than 1 year ago	2104	15.8 %
3	More than 1 year, but not more than 2 years ago	792	6.0 %
4	More than 2 years, but not more than 5 years ago	273	2.1 %
5	More than 5 years ago	104	0.8 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	5	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	36	0.3 %
9	Don't know	67	0.5 %
.	-	725	5.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 12,442 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 5.00

Location: 190-190 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CHCSYR11: Seen/talked to eye doctor, past 12 m - CHCSYR11

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	77	0.6 %
2	No	1446	10.9 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	7	0.1 %
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	11743	88.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 1,523 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 191-191 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CHCSYR12: Seen/talked to foot doctor, past 12 m - CHCSYR12

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	10	0.1 %
2	No	1514	11.4 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	7	0.1 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	11743	88.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 1,524 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 192-192 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CHCSYR13: Seen/talked to therapist (PT/OT/etc), past 12 m - CHCSYR13

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	76	0.6 %
2	No	1448	10.9 %
	Missing Data		

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
8	Not ascertained	7	0.1 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	11743	88.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 1,524 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 193-193 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CHCSYR14: Seen/talked to a NP/PA, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	280	2.1 %
2	No	1240	9.3 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	7	0.1 %
9	Don't know	5	0.0 %
.	-	11743	88.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 1,520 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 194-194 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CHCSYR1: Seen/talked to mental health professional, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	961	7.2 %
2	No	10736	80.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	5	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	37	0.3 %
9	Don't know	4	0.0 %
.	-	1532	11.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 11,697 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 195-195 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CHCSYR2: Seen/talked to eye doctor, past 12 m - CHCSYR2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	3116	23.5 %
2	No	8575	64.6 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	4	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	38	0.3 %
9	Don't know	10	0.1 %
.	-	1532	11.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 11,691 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 196-196 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CHCSYR3: Seen/talked to foot doctor, past 12 m - CHCSYR3

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	258	1.9 %
2	No	11439	86.2 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	5	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	38	0.3 %
9	Don't know	3	0.0 %
.	-	1532	11.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 11,697 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 197-197 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CHCSYR4: Seen/talked to chiropractor, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	344	2.6 %
2	No	11353	85.5 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	5	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	38	0.3 %
9	Don't know	3	0.0 %
.	-	1532	11.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 11,697 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 198-198 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CHCSYR5: Seen/talked to therapist (PT/OT/etc), past 12 m - CHCSYR5

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	818	6.2 %
2	No	10878	81.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	4	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	39	0.3 %
9	Don't know	4	0.0 %
.	-	1532	11.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 11,696 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 199-199 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CHCSYR6: Seen/talked to NP/PA/midwife, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	1773	13.4 %
2	No	9908	74.6 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	4	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	39	0.3 %
9	Don't know	19	0.1 %
.	-	1532	11.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 11,681 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 200-200 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CHCSYR7: Seen/talked to obstetrician/gynecologist, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	185	1.4 %
2	No	1004	7.6 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	3	0.0 %
9	Don't know	8	0.1 %
.	-	12074	91.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 1,189 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 201-201 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CHCSYR81: Seen/talked to a medical specialist, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	1828	13.8 %
2	No	11380	85.7 %
	Missing Data		

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
7	Refused	3	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	53	0.4 %
9	Don't know	11	0.1 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,208 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 202-202 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

CHCSYR82: Seen/talked to a general doctor, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	10785	81.2 %
2	No	2416	18.2 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	56	0.4 %
9	Don't know	17	0.1 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,201 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 203-203 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

CHCSYR10: Doctor treats both children and adults

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	4076	30.7 %
2	No	6590	49.6 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	2	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	3	0.0 %
9	Don't know	114	0.9 %
.	-	2490	18.8 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,666 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 204-204 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CHCSYREM: Seen/talked to doctor for emotional/behavioral problem

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	602	4.5 %
2	No	10170	76.6 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	3	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	5	0.0 %
9	Don't know	5	0.0 %
.	-	2490	18.8 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,772 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 205-205 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CHPXYR_C: Had well-child checkup, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	10464	78.8 %
2	No	2687	20.2 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	2	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	65	0.5 %
9	Don't know	57	0.4 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,151 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 206-206 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

CHERNOY2: # times in ER/ED, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	None	10738	80.9 %
1	1	1646	12.4 %
2	2-3	630	4.7 %
3	4-5	120	0.9 %
4	6-7	23	0.2 %
5	8-9	9	0.1 %
6	10-12	12	0.1 %
7	13-15	3	0.0 %
8	16 or more	4	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	6	0.0 %
98	Not ascertained	67	0.5 %
99	Don't know	17	0.1 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,185 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 8.00

Location: 207-208 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99

CERVISND: Most recent ER visit at night or on weekend

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	1785	13.4 %
2	No	642	4.8 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	19	0.1 %
.	-	10828	81.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 2,427 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 209-209 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CERHOS: Hospital admission was result of most recent ER visit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	324	2.4 %
2	No	2122	16.0 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
.	-	10828	81.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 2,446 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 210-210 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CERREAS1: Didn't have another place to go - CERREAS1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	210	1.6 %
2	No	247	1.9 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	12818	96.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 457 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 211-211 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CERREA1R: Didn't have another place to go - CERREAS2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	812	6.1 %
2	No	1102	8.3 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	11359	85.6 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 1,914 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 212-212 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CERREAS2: Doctor's office or clinic was not open - CERREAS2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	293	2.2 %
2	No	163	1.2 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	12818	96.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 456 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 213-213 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CERREA2R: Doctor's office or clinic was not open - CERREA2R

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	1178	8.9 %
2	No	731	5.5 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	6	0.0 %
.	-	11359	85.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 1,909 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 214-214 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CERREAS3: Health provider advised ER visit - CERREAS3

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	92	0.7 %
2	No	364	2.7 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	12818	96.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 456 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 215-215 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CERREA3R: Health provider advised ER visit - CERREA3R

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	459	3.5 %
2	No	1450	10.9 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	3	0.0 %
9	Don't know	4	0.0 %
.	-	11359	85.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 1,909 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 216-216 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CERREAS4: Problem too serious for doctor's office or clinic - CERREAS4

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	153	1.2 %
2	No	301	2.3 %
	Missing Data		

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
9	Don't know	3	0.0 %
.	-	12818	96.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 454 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 217-217 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CERREA4R: Problem too serious for doctor's office or clinic - CERREA4R

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	768	5.8 %
2	No	1139	8.6 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	3	0.0 %
9	Don't know	6	0.0 %
.	-	11359	85.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 1,907 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 218-218 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CERREAS5: Only a hospital could help - CERREAS5

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	196	1.5 %
2	No	259	2.0 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	12818	96.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 455 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00

- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 219-219 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CERREA5R: Only a hospital could help - CERREA5R

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	977	7.4 %
2	No	930	7.0 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	3	0.0 %
9	Don't know	6	0.0 %
.	-	11359	85.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 1,907 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 220-220 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CERREAS6: ER is closest provider - CERREAS6

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	161	1.2 %
2	No	295	2.2 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	12818	96.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 456 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 221-221 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CERREA6R: ER is closest provider - CERREA6R

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	629	4.7 %
2	No	1278	9.6 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	3	0.0 %
9	Don't know	6	0.0 %
.	-	11359	85.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 1,907 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 222-222 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CERREAS7: ER provides most of child's medical care - CERREAS7

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	35	0.3 %
2	No	422	3.2 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	12818	96.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 457 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 223-223 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CERREA7R: ER provides most of child's medical care - CERREA7R

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	136	1.0 %
2	No	1776	13.4 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	3	0.0 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	11359	85.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 1,912 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 224-224 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CERREAS8: Arrived by ambulance or other emergency vehicle - CERREAS8

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	19	0.1 %
2	No	438	3.3 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	12818	96.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 457 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 225-225 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CERREA8R: Arrived by ambulance or other emergency vehicle - CERREA8R

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	121	0.9 %
2	No	1792	13.5 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	3	0.0 %
.	-	11359	85.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 1,913 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 226-226 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CHCHYR: Received home care from health professional, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	133	1.0 %
2	No	13068	98.4 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	2	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	70	0.5 %
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,201 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 227-227 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

CHCHMOYR: # of months of home care, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	42	0.3 %
2	-	13	0.1 %
3	-	8	0.1 %
4	-	11	0.1 %
5	-	1	0.0 %
6	-	9	0.1 %
7	-	1	0.0 %
8	-	2	0.0 %
9	-	1	0.0 %
10	-	1	0.0 %
12	-	43	0.3 %
	Missing Data		
99	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13142	99.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 132 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Mean: 5.70
- Median: 4.00
- Mode: 12.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 12.00
- Standard Deviation: 4.74

Location: 228-229 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

CHCHNOY2: Total number of home visits

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	1	25	0.2 %
2	2-3	18	0.1 %
3	4-5	13	0.1 %
4	6-7	6	0.0 %
5	8-9	4	0.0 %
6	10-12	12	0.1 %
7	13-15	4	0.0 %
8	16 or more	51	0.4 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13142	99.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 133 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 8.00

Location: 230-231 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

CHCNOYR2: Total number of office visits, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	None	1266	9.5 %
1	1	2916	22.0 %
2	2-3	4888	36.8 %
3	4-5	2040	15.4 %
4	6-7	860	6.5 %
5	8-9	348	2.6 %
6	10-12	403	3.0 %
7	13-15	119	0.9 %
8	16 or more	278	2.1 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	6	0.0 %
98	Not ascertained	78	0.6 %
99	Don't know	73	0.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,118 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 8.00

Location: 232-233 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99

CSRGYR: Had surgery/surgical procedure, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	588	4.4 %
2	No	12599	94.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	4	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	79	0.6 %
9	Don't know	5	0.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,187 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 234-234 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

RSRGNOYR: # of outpatient surgeries, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	531	4.0 %
2	-	43	0.3 %
3	-	6	0.0 %
4	-	2	0.0 %
5	-	1	0.0 %
6	-	2	0.0 %
9	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	1	0.0 %
95	95+ times	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
99	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	12687	95.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 587 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Mean: 1.17
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 20.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.98

Location: 235-236 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

CMDLONGR: Time since last seen/talked to health professional

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Never	227	1.7 %
1	6 months or less	9878	74.4 %
2	More than 6 months, but not more than 1 year ago	2201	16.6 %
3	More than 1 year, but not more than 2 years ago	671	5.1 %
4	More than 2 years, but not more than 5 years ago	122	0.9 %
5	More than 5 years ago	38	0.3 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	8	0.1 %
8	Not ascertained	84	0.6 %
9	Don't know	46	0.3 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13,137 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 5.00

Location: 237-237 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

CVSLWRD: Age first words spoken

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	6 to 8 months	2060	15.5 %
2	9 to 11 months	3114	23.5 %
3	12 to 14 months	2781	20.9 %
4	15 to 17 months	572	4.3 %
5	18 to 23 months	639	4.8 %
6	24 months (2 years) or later	688	5.2 %
7	Cannot talk	30	0.2 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	15	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
98	Not ascertained	77	0.6 %
99	Don't know	978	7.4 %
.	-	2321	17.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 9,884 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 7.00

Location: 238-239 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

CVSLVYR: Voice problem lasting 1+ weeks, past 12 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	140	1.1 %
2	No	10715	80.7 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	5	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	83	0.6 %
9	Don't know	11	0.1 %
.	-	2321	17.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,855 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 240-240 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLSWYR: Swallowing problem lasting 1+ weeks, past 12 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	111	0.8 %
2	No	10746	80.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	5	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	86	0.6 %
9	Don't know	6	0.0 %
.	-	2321	17.5 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,857 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 241-241 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLSPYR: Speech problem lasting 1+ weeks, past 12 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	511	3.8 %
2	No	10341	77.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	6	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	89	0.7 %
9	Don't know	7	0.1 %
.	-	2321	17.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,852 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 242-242 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLLGYR: Language learning problem lasting 1+ weeks, past 12 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	356	2.7 %
2	No	10491	79.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	6	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	90	0.7 %
9	Don't know	11	0.1 %
.	-	2321	17.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,847 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 243-243 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLEVER: Ever had voice, swallowing, speech, or language problem lasting 1+ weeks

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	276	2.1 %
2	No	9761	73.5 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	6	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	10	0.1 %
.	-	3221	24.3 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,037 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 244-244 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLDG: Ever given diagnosis for voice, swallowing, speech, or language problem

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	550	4.1 %
2	No	531	4.0 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	5	0.0 %
.	-	12189	91.8 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 1,081 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 245-245 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLDGT1: Given diagnosis for voice problem

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	61	0.5 %
2	Not mentioned	488	3.7 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	12725	95.9 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 549 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 246-246 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLDGT2: Given diagnosis for swallowing problem

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	81	0.6 %
2	Not mentioned	468	3.5 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	12725	95.9 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 549 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 247-247 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLDGT3: Given diagnosis for speech problem

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	389	2.9 %
2	Not mentioned	160	1.2 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	12725	95.9 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 549 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 248-248 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLDGT4: Given diagnosis for language problem

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	156	1.2 %
2	Not mentioned	393	3.0 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	12725	95.9 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 549 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 249-249 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLVD01: Laryngitis causes voice problem

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	11	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	49	0.4 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13214	99.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 60 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 250-250 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLVD02: Head/neck injury causes voice problem

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	2	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	58	0.4 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13214	99.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 60 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 251-251 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLVD03: Allergies or airborne irritants cause voice problems

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	7	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	53	0.4 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13214	99.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 60 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 252-252 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLVD04: Tissue damage in throat causes voice problems

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	1	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	59	0.4 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13214	99.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 60 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 253-253 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLVD05: Laryngeal growths cause voice problems

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	4	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	56	0.4 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13214	99.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 60 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 254-254 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLVD06: Cancer in head, neck or throat causes voice problems

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	0	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	60	0.5 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13214	99.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 60 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 255-255 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLVD07: Neurological problem causes voice problems

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	6	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	54	0.4 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13214	99.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 60 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 256-256 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLVD08: Congenital malformation/birth defect causes voice problems

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	3	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	57	0.4 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13214	99.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 60 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 257-257 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLVD09: Gastroesophageal reflux causes voice problems

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	0	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	60	0.5 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13214	99.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 60 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 258-258 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLVD10: Prescription medication causes voice problems

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	1	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	59	0.4 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13214	99.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 60 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 259-259 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLVD11: Something else causes voice problems

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	30	0.2 %
2	Not mentioned	30	0.2 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13214	99.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 60 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 260-260 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLSW01: Neurological problem causes swallowing problem

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	7	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	74	0.6 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13194	99.4 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 81 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 261-261 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLSW02: Head/neck injury causes swallowing problem

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	1	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	80	0.6 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13194	99.4 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 81 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 262-262 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLSW03: Tissue damage in throat causes swallowing problems

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	4	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	77	0.6 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13194	99.4 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 81 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 263-263 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLSW04: Congenital malformation/birth defect causes swallowing problems

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	5	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	76	0.6 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13194	99.4 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 81 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 264-264 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLSW05: Genetic syndrome causes swallowing problems

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	2	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	79	0.6 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13194	99.4 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 81 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 265-265 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLSW06: Cancer in head, neck or throat causes swallowing problems

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	0	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	81	0.6 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13194	99.4 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 81 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 266-266 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLSW07: Asthma causes swallowing problems

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	2	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	79	0.6 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13194	99.4 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 81 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 267-267 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLSW08: Prescription medication causes swallowing problems

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	1	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	80	0.6 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13194	99.4 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 81 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 268-268 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLSW09: Something else causes swallowing problems

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	61	0.5 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	Not mentioned	20	0.2 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13194	99.4 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 81 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 269-269 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLSP01: Hearing loss or deafness causes speech problem

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	38	0.3 %
2	Not mentioned	346	2.6 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	5	0.0 %
.	-	12886	97.1 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 384 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 270-270 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLSP02: Developmental speech sound disorder causes speech problem

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	153	1.2 %
2	Not mentioned	231	1.7 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	5	0.0 %
.	-	12886	97.1 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 384 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00

- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 271-271 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLSP03: Stuttering causes speech problems

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	39	0.3 %
2	Not mentioned	345	2.6 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	5	0.0 %
.	-	12886	97.1 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 384 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 272-272 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLSP04: Congenital malformation/birth defect causes speech problems

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	21	0.2 %
2	Not mentioned	363	2.7 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	5	0.0 %
.	-	12886	97.1 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 384 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 273-273 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLSP05: Genetic syndrome causes speech problems

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	9	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	Not mentioned	375	2.8 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	5	0.0 %
.	-	12886	97.1 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 384 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 274-274 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLSP06: Neurological disease causes speech problems

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	16	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	368	2.8 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	5	0.0 %
.	-	12886	97.1 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 384 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 275-275 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLSP07: Head/neck injury causes speech problems

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	2	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	382	2.9 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	5	0.0 %
.	-	12886	97.1 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 384 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 276-276 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLSP08: Cancer in head, neck or throat causes speech problems

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	0	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	384	2.9 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	5	0.0 %
.	-	12886	97.1 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 384 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 277-277 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLSP09: Prescription medication causes speech problems

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	4	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	380	2.9 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	5	0.0 %
.	-	12886	97.1 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 384 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 278-278 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLSP10: Something else causes speech problems

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	129	1.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	Not mentioned	255	1.9 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	5	0.0 %
.	-	12886	97.1 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 384 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 279-279 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLLG01: Hearing loss or deafness causes language problem

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	14	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	142	1.1 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13119	98.8 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 156 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 280-280 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLLG02: Genetic syndrome causes language problems

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	7	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	149	1.1 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13119	98.8 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 156 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 281-281 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLLG03: Intellectual disability causes language problems

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	15	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	141	1.1 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13119	98.8 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 156 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 282-282 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLLG04: Autism spectrum disorder causes language problems

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	30	0.2 %
2	Not mentioned	126	0.9 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13119	98.8 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 156 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 283-283 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLLG05: Developmental language-learning disorder causes language problems

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	44	0.3 %
2	Not mentioned	112	0.8 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13119	98.8 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 156 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 284-284 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLLG06: Head injury, traumatic brain injury causes language problems

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	3	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	153	1.2 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13119	98.8 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 156 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 285-285 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLLG07: Other neurological problem causes language problems

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	7	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	149	1.1 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13119	98.8 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 156 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 286-286 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLLG08: Prescription medication causes language problems

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	Not mentioned	155	1.2 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13119	98.8 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 156 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 287-287 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLLG09: Something else causes language problems

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	62	0.5 %
2	Not mentioned	94	0.7 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13119	98.8 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 156 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 288-288 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLVAG: Age first had any voice problems

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	31	0.2 %
1	-	13	0.1 %
2	-	11	0.1 %
3	-	17	0.1 %
4	-	6	0.0 %
5	-	9	0.1 %
6	-	3	0.0 %
7	-	1	0.0 %
8	-	2	0.0 %
9	-	5	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
10	-	5	0.0 %
11	-	7	0.1 %
12	-	4	0.0 %
13	-	5	0.0 %
14	-	4	0.0 %
15	-	7	0.1 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
17	-	5	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	1	0.0 %
99	Don't know	3	0.0 %
.	-	13135	98.9 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 136 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Mean: 5.46
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 17.00
- Standard Deviation: 5.44

Location: 289-290 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

CVSLSWAG: Age first had swallowing problems

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	20	0.2 %
1	-	4	0.0 %
2	-	8	0.1 %
3	-	5	0.0 %
4	-	5	0.0 %
5	-	7	0.1 %
6	-	2	0.0 %
7	-	5	0.0 %
8	-	6	0.0 %
9	-	3	0.0 %
10	-	5	0.0 %
11	-	3	0.0 %
12	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
13	-	2	0.0 %
14	-	2	0.0 %
15	-	7	0.1 %
16	-	12	0.1 %
17	-	11	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
99	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	13164	99.2 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 109 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Mean: 7.86
- Median: 7.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 17.00
- Standard Deviation: 6.27

Location: 291-292 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

CVSLSPAG: Age first had speech problems

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	138	1.0 %
1	-	61	0.5 %
2	-	107	0.8 %
3	-	76	0.6 %
4	-	44	0.3 %
5	-	27	0.2 %
6	-	18	0.1 %
7	-	5	0.0 %
8	-	4	0.0 %
9	-	3	0.0 %
10	-	2	0.0 %
11	-	3	0.0 %
12	-	1	0.0 %
13	-	1	0.0 %
14	-	1	0.0 %
17	-	3	0.0 %
	Missing Data		

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
99	Don't know	17	0.1 %
.	-	12764	96.2 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 494 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Mean: 2.35
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 17.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.53

Location: 293-294 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

CVSLLGAG: Age first had language problems

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	93	0.7 %
1	-	40	0.3 %
2	-	55	0.4 %
3	-	39	0.3 %
4	-	26	0.2 %
5	-	38	0.3 %
6	-	23	0.2 %
7	-	9	0.1 %
8	-	9	0.1 %
9	-	1	0.0 %
10	-	3	0.0 %
11	-	1	0.0 %
12	-	1	0.0 %
15	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
99	Don't know	17	0.1 %
.	-	12919	97.3 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 339 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Mean: 2.69
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00

- Maximum: 15.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.58

Location: 295-296 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

CVSLVPB: How much of a voice problem, past 12 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	No problem	29	0.2 %
2	A small problem	68	0.5 %
3	A moderate problem	20	0.2 %
4	A big problem	8	0.1 %
5	A very big problem	14	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
.	-	13135	98.9 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 139 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 5.00

Location: 297-297 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLSWPB: How much of a swallowing problem, past 12 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	No problem	12	0.1 %
2	A small problem	63	0.5 %
3	A moderate problem	19	0.1 %
4	A big problem	6	0.0 %
5	A very big problem	11	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13164	99.2 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 111 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 5.00

Location: 298-298 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLSPPB: How much of a speech problem, past 12 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	No problem	42	0.3 %
2	A small problem	214	1.6 %
3	A moderate problem	154	1.2 %
4	A big problem	54	0.4 %
5	A very big problem	47	0.4 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	12764	96.2 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 511 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 5.00

Location: 299-299 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLLGPB: How much of a language problem, past 12 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	No problem	30	0.2 %
2	A small problem	96	0.7 %
3	A moderate problem	113	0.9 %
4	A big problem	74	0.6 %
5	A very big problem	42	0.3 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
.	-	12919	97.3 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 355 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 5.00

Location: 300-300 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLVSP: Received voice services, past 12 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	31	0.2 %
2	No	108	0.8 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
.	-	13135	98.9 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 139 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 301-301 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLVPE: Received voice services, ever

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	10	0.1 %
2	No	98	0.7 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13167	99.2 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 108 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 302-302 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLSWSP: Received swallowing services, past 12 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	15	0.1 %
2	No	96	0.7 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13164	99.2 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 111 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00

- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 303-303 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLSWPE: Received swallowing services, ever

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	4	0.0 %
2	No	92	0.7 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13179	99.3 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 96 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 304-304 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLSPSP: Received speech services, past 12 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	329	2.5 %
2	No	180	1.4 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	12764	96.2 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 509 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 305-305 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLSPPE: Received speech services, ever

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	44	0.3 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	No	136	1.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13095	98.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 180 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 306-306 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLLGSP: Received language services, past 12 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	229	1.7 %
2	No	123	0.9 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	3	0.0 %
.	-	12919	97.3 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 352 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 307-307 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLLGPE: Received language services, ever

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	30	0.2 %
2	No	92	0.7 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13152	99.1 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 122 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 308-308 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSVP01: Speech-language pathologist provided voice services

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	15	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	24	0.2 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13234	99.7 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 39 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 309-309 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSVP02: Early intervention specialist provided voice services

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	14	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	25	0.2 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13234	99.7 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 39 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 310-310 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSVP03: Occupational/physical therapist provided voice services

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	5	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	34	0.3 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13234	99.7 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 39 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 311-311 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSVP04: Ear, nose, throat doctor provided voice services

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	2	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	37	0.3 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13234	99.7 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 39 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 312-312 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSVP05: Audiologist or hearing aid specialist provided voice services

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	2	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	37	0.3 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	13234	99.7 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 39 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 313-313 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSVP06: Pediatrician or family practice doctor provided voice services

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	2	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	37	0.3 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13234	99.7 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 39 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 314-314 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSVP07: Neurologist or other specialist provided voice services

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	3	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	36	0.3 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13234	99.7 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 39 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00

- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 315-315 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSVP08: Nutritionist or dietician provided voice services

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	1	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	38	0.3 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13234	99.7 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 39 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 316-316 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSVP09: Psychiatrist or psychologist provided voice services

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	1	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	38	0.3 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13234	99.7 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 39 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 317-317 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSVP10: Someone else provided voice services

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	6	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	33	0.2 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13234	99.7 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 39 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 318-318 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSSWP01: Speech-language pathologist provided swallowing services

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	5	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	12	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13256	99.9 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 17 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 319-319 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSSWP02: Early intervention specialist provided swallowing services

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	4	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	13	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	13256	99.9 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 17 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 320-320 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSSWP03: Occupational/physical therapist provided swallowing services

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	6	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	11	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13256	99.9 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 17 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 321-321 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSSWP04: Ear, nose, throat doctor provided swallowing services

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	2	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	15	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13256	99.9 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 17 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00

- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 322-322 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSSWP05: Audiologist or hearing aid specialist provided swallowing services

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	0	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	17	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13256	99.9 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 17 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 323-323 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSSWP06: Pediatrician or family practice doctor provided swallowing services

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	2	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	15	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13256	99.9 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 17 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 324-324 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSSWP07: Neurologist or other specialist provided swallowing services

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	4	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	13	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13256	99.9 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 17 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 325-325 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSSWP08: Nutritionist or dietician provided swallowing services

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	2	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	15	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13256	99.9 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 17 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 326-326 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSSWP09: Psychiatrist or psychologist provided swallowing services

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	0	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	17	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	13256	99.9 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 17 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 327-327 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSSWP10: Someone else provided swallowing services

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	1	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	16	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13256	99.9 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 17 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 328-328 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSSPP01: Speech-language pathologist provided speech services

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	237	1.8 %
2	Not mentioned	127	1.0 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	8	0.1 %
.	-	12902	97.2 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 364 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00

- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 329-329 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSSPP02: Early intervention specialist provided speech services

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	93	0.7 %
2	Not mentioned	271	2.0 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	8	0.1 %
.	-	12902	97.2 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 364 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 330-330 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSSPP03: Occupational/physical therapist provided speech services

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	31	0.2 %
2	Not mentioned	333	2.5 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	8	0.1 %
.	-	12902	97.2 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 364 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 331-331 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSSPP04: Ear, nose, throat doctor provided speech services

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	7	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	357	2.7 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	8	0.1 %
.	-	12902	97.2 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 364 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 332-332 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSSPP05: Audiologist or hearing aid specialist provided speech services

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	13	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	351	2.6 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	8	0.1 %
.	-	12902	97.2 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 364 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 333-333 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSSPP06: Pediatrician or family practice doctor provided speech services

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	17	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	347	2.6 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	8	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	12902	97.2 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 364 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 334-334 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSSPP07: Neurologist or other specialist provided speech services

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	6	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	358	2.7 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	8	0.1 %
.	-	12902	97.2 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 364 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 335-335 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSSPP08: Nutritionist or dietician provided speech services

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	2	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	362	2.7 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	8	0.1 %
.	-	12902	97.2 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 364 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00

- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 336-336 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSSPP09: Psychiatrist or psychologist provided speech services

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	4	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	360	2.7 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	8	0.1 %
.	-	12902	97.2 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 364 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 337-337 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSSPP10: Someone else provided speech services

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	46	0.3 %
2	Not mentioned	318	2.4 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	8	0.1 %
.	-	12902	97.2 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 364 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 338-338 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLGP01: Speech-language pathologist provided language services

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	138	1.0 %
2	Not mentioned	117	0.9 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	3	0.0 %
.	-	13016	98.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 255 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 339-339 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLGP02: Early intervention specialist provided language services

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	74	0.6 %
2	Not mentioned	181	1.4 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	3	0.0 %
.	-	13016	98.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 255 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 340-340 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLGP03: Occupational/physical therapist provided language services

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	29	0.2 %
2	Not mentioned	226	1.7 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	3	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	13016	98.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 255 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 341-341 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLGP04: Ear, nose, throat doctor provided language services

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	3	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	252	1.9 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	3	0.0 %
.	-	13016	98.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 255 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 342-342 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLGP05: Audiologist or hearing aid specialist provided language services

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	6	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	249	1.9 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	3	0.0 %
.	-	13016	98.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 255 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00

- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 343-343 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLGP06: Pediatrician or family practice doctor provided language services

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	9	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	246	1.9 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	3	0.0 %
.	-	13016	98.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 255 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 344-344 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLGP07: Neurologist or other specialist provided language services

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	6	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	249	1.9 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	3	0.0 %
.	-	13016	98.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 255 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 345-345 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLGP08: Nutritionist or dietician provided language services

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	2	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	253	1.9 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	3	0.0 %
.	-	13016	98.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 255 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 346-346 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLGP09: Psychiatrist or psychologist provided language services

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	6	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	249	1.9 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	3	0.0 %
.	-	13016	98.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 255 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 347-347 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CVSLGP10: Someone else provided language services

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	45	0.3 %
2	Not mentioned	210	1.6 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	3	0.0 %
.	-	13017	98.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 255 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 348-348 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CBALWLK: Age at first steps without support

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	6 to 8 months	696	5.2 %
2	9 to 11 months	4482	33.8 %
3	12 to 14 months	4073	30.7 %
4	15 to 17 months	528	4.0 %
5	18 to 23 months	319	2.4 %
6	24 months (2 years) or later	182	1.4 %
7	Cannot walk	20	0.2 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	19	0.1 %
98	Not ascertained	99	0.7 %
99	Don't know	536	4.0 %
.	-	2321	17.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,300 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 7.00

Location: 349-350 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

CBALLIMB: Had problems standing, walking, using arms or legs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	96	0.7 %
2	No	10743	80.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	5	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	100	0.8 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
9	Don't know	10	0.1 %
.	-	2321	17.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,839 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 351-351 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CBALVRTG: Bothered by episodes of vertigo, past 12 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	171	1.3 %
2	No	10652	80.2 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	6	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	113	0.9 %
9	Don't know	12	0.1 %
.	-	2321	17.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,823 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 352-352 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CBALSTED: Bothered by episodes of poor balance, past 12 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	161	1.2 %
2	No	10663	80.3 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	6	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	114	0.9 %
9	Don't know	10	0.1 %
.	-	2321	17.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,824 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 353-353 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CBALMOTR: Bothered by episodes of poor coordination, past 12 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	271	2.0 %
2	No	10555	79.5 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	6	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	115	0.9 %
9	Don't know	7	0.1 %
.	-	2321	17.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,826 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 354-354 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CBALFALL: Bothered by episodes of frequent falls, past 12 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	153	1.2 %
2	No	10670	80.4 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	6	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	116	0.9 %
9	Don't know	9	0.1 %
.	-	2321	17.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,823 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 355-355 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CBALPASS: Bothered by episodes of light-headedness, fainting, feeling about to pass out, past 12 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	218	1.6 %
2	No	10601	79.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	6	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	117	0.9 %
9	Don't know	12	0.1 %
.	-	2321	17.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,819 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 356-356 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CBALOTH: Bothered by episodes of other balance or dizziness problem, past 12 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	50	0.4 %
2	No	10773	81.2 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	6	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	117	0.9 %
9	Don't know	8	0.1 %
.	-	2321	17.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,823 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 357-357 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CBALDGHP: Ever given diagnosis for dizziness or balance problem

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	192	1.4 %
2	No	389	2.9 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	4	0.0 %
.	-	12689	95.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 581 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 358-358 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CBALDG01: Ear infection causes balance or dizziness problem

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	21	0.2 %
2	Not mentioned	170	1.3 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13083	98.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 191 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 359-359 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CBALDG02: Vision problems/blurred vision causes balance or dizziness problem

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	4	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	187	1.4 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13083	98.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 191 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 360-360 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CBALDG03: Positional dizziness or vertigo (BPPV) causes balance or dizziness problem

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	0	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	191	1.4 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13083	98.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 191 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 361-361 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CBALDG04: Severe headaches or migraine cause balance or dizziness problem

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	6	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	185	1.4 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13083	98.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 191 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 362-362 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CBALDG05: Head or neck injury or concussion causes balance or dizziness problem

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	16	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	175	1.3 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13083	98.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 191 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 363-363 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CBALDG06: Neurologic disorders cause balance or dizziness problem

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	23	0.2 %
2	Not mentioned	168	1.3 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13083	98.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 191 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 364-364 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CBALDG07: Developmental motor coordination disorder causes balance or dizziness problem

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	14	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	177	1.3 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13083	98.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 191 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 365-365 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CBALDG08: Ear malformation causes balance or dizziness problem

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	4	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	187	1.4 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13083	98.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 191 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 366-366 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CBALDG09: Other genetic problem causes balance or dizziness problem

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	8	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	183	1.4 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13083	98.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 191 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 367-367 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CBALDG10: Metabolic problem causes balance or dizziness problem

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	8	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	183	1.4 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13083	98.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 191 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 368-368 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CBALDG11: Prescription medication causes balance or dizziness problem

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	8	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	183	1.4 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13083	98.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 191 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 369-369 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CBALDG12: Something else causes balance or dizziness problem

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	94	0.7 %
2	Not mentioned	97	0.7 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13083	98.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 191 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 370-370 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CBALPART: Dizziness or balance problem interferes with home, school, recreational activities

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	126	0.9 %
2	No	458	3.5 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	12689	95.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 584 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 371-371 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CBALPROB: How problematic was dizziness or balance problem, past 12 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	No problem	243	1.8 %
2	A small problem	233	1.8 %
3	A moderate problem	82	0.6 %
4	A big problem	15	0.1 %
5	A very big problem	12	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
.	-	12689	95.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 585 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 5.00

Location: 372-372 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CBALHPYR: Saw health care professional for dizziness or balance problem, past 12 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	211	1.6 %
2	No	372	2.8 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	2	0.0 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	12689	95.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 583 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 373-373 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CBALTRET: Used treatment methods recommended by health care professional for dizziness or balance problem, past 12 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	175	1.3 %
2	No	407	3.1 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	2	0.0 %
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	12689	95.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 582 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 374-374 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

RSCL2_C2: Well behaved/does what requested, past 6 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Not true	330	2.5 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Somewhat true	2205	16.6 %
2	Certainly true	7545	56.8 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	7	0.1 %
8	Not ascertained	127	1.0 %
9	Don't know	4	0.0 %
.	-	3057	23.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,080 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 375-375 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

RSCL2_E2: Many worries/often seems worried, past 6 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Not true	7716	58.1 %
1	Somewhat true	1824	13.7 %
2	Certainly true	528	4.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	6	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	131	1.0 %
9	Don't know	13	0.1 %
.	-	3057	23.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,068 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 376-376 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

RSCL3_E3: Unhappy/depressed/tearful, past 6 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Not true	8917	67.2 %
1	Somewhat true	837	6.3 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	Certainly true	315	2.4 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	8	0.1 %
8	Not ascertained	132	1.0 %
9	Don't know	9	0.1 %
.	-	3057	23.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,069 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 377-377 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

RSCL5_P5: Gets along better w/adults than children/youth, past 6 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Not true	6604	49.7 %
1	Somewhat true	2186	16.5 %
2	Certainly true	1231	9.3 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	8	0.1 %
8	Not ascertained	132	1.0 %
9	Don't know	57	0.4 %
.	-	3057	23.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,021 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 378-378 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

RSCL5_H5: Good attention/completes chores, homework, past 6 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Not true	1166	8.8 %
1	Somewhat true	2793	21.0 %
2	Certainly true	6104	46.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	7	0.1 %
8	Not ascertained	133	1.0 %
9	Don't know	15	0.1 %
.	-	3057	23.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,063 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 379-379 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

RSCL6: Difficulties w/emotions/concentration/behavior/getting along

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No	8147	61.4 %
1	Yes, minor difficulties	1422	10.7 %
2	Yes, definite difficulties	390	2.9 %
3	Yes, severe difficulties	117	0.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	4	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	136	1.0 %
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	3057	23.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,076 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00

Location: 380-380 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

DIFF6M: Difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, past 6 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	1536	11.6 %
2	No	8531	64.3 %
	Missing Data		

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
7	Refused	4	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	140	1.1 %
9	Don't know	7	0.1 %
.	-	3057	23.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,067 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 381-381 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

DIFFINTF: Difficulties interfere with family, school, or daily activities, past 6 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	967	7.3 %
2	No	1092	8.2 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	2	0.0 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	11212	84.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 2,059 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 382-382 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

DIFFDEG: How much difficulties interfere with family, school, or daily activities

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	A lot	307	2.3 %
2	Some	439	3.3 %
3	A little	219	1.6 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	12308	92.7 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 965 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

Location: 383-383 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

DIFFLNG: How long difficulties have been present

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Less than a month	147	1.1 %
2	1-5 months	216	1.6 %
3	6 to 12 months	313	2.4 %
4	Over a year	1366	10.3 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	4	0.0 %
9	Don't know	16	0.1 %
.	-	11212	84.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 2,042 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 384-384 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PRESCP6M: Medication prescribed for difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, or getting along with others, past 6 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	676	5.1 %
2	No	9389	70.7 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	5	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	143	1.1 %
9	Don't know	5	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	3057	23.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 10,065 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 385-385 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PRESHELP: How much prescribed medicine helped

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Not at all	53	0.4 %
2	A little	84	0.6 %
3	Some	172	1.3 %
4	A lot	360	2.7 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	6	0.0 %
.	-	12599	94.9 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 669 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 386-386 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PMEDPED: Pediatrician or other family doctor first prescribed medication

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	474	3.6 %
2	No	198	1.5 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	4	0.0 %
.	-	12599	94.9 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 672 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 387-387 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PMEDPSY: Psychiatrist, psychologist or other mental health professional first prescribed medication

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	175	1.3 %
2	No	25	0.2 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	13073	98.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 200 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 388-388 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PMEDNEU: Neurologist first prescribed medication

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	12	0.1 %
2	No	13	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	13248	99.8 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 25 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 389-389 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PMEDOTHR: Someone else first prescribed medication

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	11	0.1 %
2	No	2	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	13260	99.9 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 13 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 390-390 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

NSDUH21: Treatment or counseling from school personnel, past 6 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	663	5.0 %
2	No	1388	10.5 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	2	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	5	0.0 %
9	Don't know	5	0.0 %
.	-	11212	84.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 2,051 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 391-391 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

NSDUH3: Attend school for students with difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, past 6 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	147	1.1 %
2	No	1904	14.3 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
8	Not ascertained	8	0.1 %
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	11212	84.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 2,051 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 392-392 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

NSDUH31: Attend a special needs day or overnight school, past 6 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day School	135	1.0 %
2	Overnight School	12	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13128	98.9 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 147 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 393-393 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

NSDUH321: Special Education teacher provided treatment or counseling in a special needs day school

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	69	0.5 %
2	Not mentioned	64	0.5 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	13140	99.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 133 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00

- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 394-394 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

NSDUH322: Other school teacher provided treatment or counseling in a special needs day school

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	18	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	115	0.9 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	13140	99.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 133 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 395-395 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

NSDUH323: School counselor, psychologist, nurse or social worker provided treatment or counseling in a special needs day school

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	59	0.4 %
2	Not mentioned	74	0.6 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	13140	99.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 133 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 396-396 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

NSDUH324: School speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or counseling in a special needs day school

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	31	0.2 %
2	Not mentioned	102	0.8 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	13140	99.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 133 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 397-397 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

NSDUH325: Other school official provided treatment or counseling in a special needs day school

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	10	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	123	0.9 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	13140	99.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 133 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 398-398 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

NSDUH4: Participate in school program for students with difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, past 6 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	335	2.5 %
2	No	1713	12.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	3	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	8	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
9	Don't know	4	0.0 %
.	-	11212	84.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 2,048 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 399-399 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

NSDUH51R: Special Ed teacher provided treatment or counseling in school program

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	186	1.4 %
2	Not mentioned	146	1.1 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	3	0.0 %
.	-	12940	97.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 332 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 400-400 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

NSDUH52R: Other school teacher provided treatment or counseling in school program

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	51	0.4 %
2	Not mentioned	281	2.1 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	3	0.0 %
.	-	12940	97.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 332 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 401-401 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

NSDUH53R: School counselor, psychologist, nurse or social worker provided treatment or counseling in school program

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	127	1.0 %
2	Not mentioned	205	1.5 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	3	0.0 %
.	-	12940	97.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 332 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 402-402 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

NSDUH54R: School speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or counseling in school program

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	65	0.5 %
2	Not mentioned	267	2.0 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	3	0.0 %
.	-	12940	97.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 332 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 403-403 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

NSDUH55R: Other school official provided treatment or counseling in school program

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	28	0.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	Not mentioned	304	2.3 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	3	0.0 %
.	-	12940	97.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 332 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 404-404 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTWRE1R: Treatment or counseling provided at daycare, child care, or play group, past 6 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	11	0.1 %
2	No	326	2.5 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	2	0.0 %
.	-	12935	97.4 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 337 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 405-405 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTWH11R: Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care, or play group

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	4	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	7	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13264	99.9 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 11 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 406-406 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTWH12R: Psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care, or play group

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	4	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	7	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13264	99.9 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 11 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 407-407 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTWH13R: Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care, or play group

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	2	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	9	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13264	99.9 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 11 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 408-408 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTWH14R: Religious or spiritual counselor or advisor provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care, or play group

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	0	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	11	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13264	99.9 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 11 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 409-409 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTWH16R: Other source provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care, or play group

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	4	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	7	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13264	99.9 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 11 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 410-410 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTMHP11: Psychiatrist provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care, or play group

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	1	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	3	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13271	100.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 4 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 411-411 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTMHP12: Psychologist provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care, or play group

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	0	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	4	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13271	100.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 4 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 412-412 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTMHP13: Clinical social worker provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care, or play group

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	3	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13271	100.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 4 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 413-413 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTMHP14: Psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care, or play group

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	0	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	4	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13271	100.0 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 4 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 414-414 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTWRE2R: Treatment or counseling provided in an office, clinic or community center, past 6 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	466	3.5 %
2	No	1583	11.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	2	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	11	0.1 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	11212	84.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 2,049 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 415-415 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTWH21R: Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling in an office, clinic or community center

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	62	0.5 %
2	Not mentioned	402	3.0 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	12809	96.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 464 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 416-416 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTWH22R: Psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling in an office, clinic or community center

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	355	2.7 %
2	Not mentioned	109	0.8 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	12809	96.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 464 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 417-417 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTWH23R: Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or counseling in an office, clinic or community center

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	24	0.2 %
2	Not mentioned	440	3.3 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	12809	96.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 464 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00

- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 418-418 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTWH24R: Religious or spiritual counselor or advisor provided treatment or counseling in an office, clinic or community center

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	13	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	451	3.4 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	12809	96.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 464 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 419-419 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTWH25R: Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided treatment or counseling in an office, clinic or community center

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	16	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	448	3.4 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	12809	96.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 464 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 420-420 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTWH26R: Other source provided treatment or counseling in an office, clinic or community center

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	35	0.3 %
2	Not mentioned	429	3.2 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	12809	96.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 464 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 421-421 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTMHP21: Psychiatrist provided treatment or counseling at an office, clinic or community center

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	157	1.2 %
2	Not mentioned	185	1.4 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	13	0.1 %
.	-	12920	97.3 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 342 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 422-422 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTMHP22: Psychologist provided treatment or counseling at an office, clinic or community center

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	142	1.1 %
2	Not mentioned	200	1.5 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	13	0.1 %
.	-	12920	97.3 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 342 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 423-423 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTMHP23: Clinical social worker provided treatment or counseling at an office, clinic or community center

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	97	0.7 %
2	Not mentioned	245	1.8 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	13	0.1 %
.	-	12920	97.3 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 342 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 424-424 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTMHP24: Psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling at an office, clinic or community center

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	9	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	333	2.5 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	13	0.1 %
.	-	12920	97.3 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 342 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 425-425 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTWRE3R: Treatment or counseling provided in home by visiting teacher or counselor

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	113	0.9 %
2	No	1935	14.6 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	2	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	12	0.1 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	11212	84.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 2,048 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 426-426 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTWH31R: Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling in home

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	6	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	107	0.8 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13162	99.1 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 113 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 427-427 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTWH32R: Psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling in home

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	55	0.4 %
2	Not mentioned	58	0.4 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
.	-	13162	99.1 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 113 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 428-428 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTWH33R: Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or counseling in home

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	10	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	103	0.8 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13162	99.1 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 113 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 429-429 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTWH34R: Religious or spiritual counselor or advisor provided treatment or counseling in home

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	4	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	109	0.8 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13162	99.1 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 113 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 430-430 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTWH35R: Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided treatment or counseling in home

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	8	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	105	0.8 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13162	99.1 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 113 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 431-431 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTWH36R: Other source provided treatment or counseling in home

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	37	0.3 %
2	Not mentioned	76	0.6 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13162	99.1 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 113 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 432-432 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTMHP31: Psychiatrist provided treatment or counseling at home

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	9	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	44	0.3 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	13220	99.6 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 53 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 433-433 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTMHP32: Psychologist provided treatment or counseling at home

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	16	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	37	0.3 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	13220	99.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 53 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 434-434 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTMHP33: Clinical social worker provided treatment or counseling at home

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	33	0.2 %
2	Not mentioned	20	0.2 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	13220	99.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 53 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 435-435 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTMHP34: Psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling at home

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	1	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	52	0.4 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	13220	99.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 53 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 436-436 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTWRE4R: Treatment or counseling provided in hospital ER, crisis center, or shelter, past 6 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	40	0.3 %
2	No	2008	15.1 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	2	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	12	0.1 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	11212	84.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 2,048 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 437-437 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTWH41R: Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling in hospital ER, crisis center, or emergency shelter

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	5	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	35	0.3 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
.	-	13235	99.7 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 40 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 438-438 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTWH42R: Psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling in hospital ER, crisis center, or emergency shelter

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	31	0.2 %
2	Not mentioned	9	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13235	99.7 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 40 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 439-439 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTWH43R: Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or counseling in hospital ER, crisis center, or shelter

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	3	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	37	0.3 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13235	99.7 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 40 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 440-440 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTWH44R: Religious or spiritual counselor or advisor provided treatment or counseling in hospital ER, crisis center, or emergency shelter

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	2	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	38	0.3 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13235	99.7 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 40 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 441-441 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTWH45R: Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided treatment or counseling in hospital ER, crisis center, or emergency shelter

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	2	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	38	0.3 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13235	99.7 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 40 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 442-442 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTWH46R: Other source provided treatment or counseling in hospital ER, crisis center, or emergency shelter

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	5	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	35	0.3 %
	Missing Data		

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	13235	99.7 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 40 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 443-443 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTMHP41: Psychiatrist provided treatment or counseling at hospital/ER/crisis center/shelter

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	17	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	13	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13244	99.8 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 30 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 444-444 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTMHP42: Psychologist provided treatment or counseling at hospital/ER/crisis center/shelter

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	10	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	20	0.2 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13244	99.8 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 30 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 445-445 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTMHP43: Clinical social worker provided treatment or counseling at hospital/ER/crisis center/shelter

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	10	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	20	0.2 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13244	99.8 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 30 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 446-446 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTMHP44: Psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling at hospital/ER/crisis center/shelter

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	6	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	24	0.2 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13244	99.8 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 30 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 447-447 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTWRE5R: Treatment or counseling provided in hospital or community day program, past 6 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	57	0.4 %
2	No	1990	15.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	2	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	14	0.1 %
.	-	11212	84.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 2,047 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 448-448 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTWH51R: Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling in hospital or community day program

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	7	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	50	0.4 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13218	99.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 57 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 449-449 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTWH52R: Psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling in hospital or community day program

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	35	0.3 %
2	Not mentioned	22	0.2 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13218	99.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 57 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 450-450 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTWH53R: Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or counseling in hospital or community day program

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	7	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	50	0.4 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13218	99.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 57 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 451-451 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTWH54R: Religious or spiritual counselor or advisor provided treatment or counseling in hospital or community day program

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	0	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	57	0.4 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13218	99.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 57 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 452-452 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTWH55R: Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided treatment or counseling in hospital or community day program

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	5	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	52	0.4 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13218	99.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 57 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 453-453 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTWH56R: Other source provided treatment or counseling in hospital or community day program

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	6	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	51	0.4 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13218	99.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 57 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 454-454 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTMHP51: Psychiatrist provided treatment or counseling at day treatment program in a hospital or community

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	17	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	17	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13240	99.7 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 34 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 455-455 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTMHP52: Psychologist provided treatment or counseling at day treatment program in a hospital or community

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	12	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	22	0.2 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13240	99.7 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 34 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 456-456 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTMHP53: Clinical social worker provided treatment or counseling at day treatment program in a hospital or community

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	15	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	19	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13240	99.7 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 34 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 457-457 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTMHP54: Psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling at day treatment program in a hospital or community

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	4	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	30	0.2 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13240	99.7 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 34 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 458-458 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTWRE6R: Treatment or counseling provided in any other place, past 6 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	163	1.2 %
2	No	1884	14.2 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	2	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	14	0.1 %
.	-	11212	84.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 2,047 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 459-459 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTWH61R: Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling in any other place

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	20	0.2 %
2	Not mentioned	142	1.1 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13112	98.8 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 162 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 460-460 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTWH62R: Psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling in any other place

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	93	0.7 %
2	Not mentioned	69	0.5 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13112	98.8 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 162 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 461-461 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTWH63R: Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or counseling in any other place

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	13	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	149	1.1 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13112	98.8 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 162 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 462-462 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTWH64R: Religious or spiritual counselor or advisor provided treatment or counseling in any other place

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	5	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	157	1.2 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13112	98.8 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 162 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 463-463 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTWH65R: Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided treatment or counseling in any other place

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	3	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	159	1.2 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13112	98.8 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 162 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 464-464 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTWH66R: Other source provided treatment or counseling in any other place

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	41	0.3 %
2	Not mentioned	121	0.9 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	13112	98.8 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 162 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 465-465 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTMHP61: Psychiatrist provided treatment or counseling at another place

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	40	0.3 %
2	Not mentioned	47	0.4 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	6	0.0 %
.	-	13182	99.3 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 87 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 466-466 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTMHP62: Psychologist provided treatment or counseling at another place

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	27	0.2 %
2	Not mentioned	60	0.5 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	6	0.0 %
.	-	13182	99.3 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 87 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 467-467 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTMHP63: Clinical social worker provided treatment or counseling at another place

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	33	0.2 %
2	Not mentioned	54	0.4 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	6	0.0 %
.	-	13182	99.3 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 87 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 468-468 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTMHP64: Psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling at another place

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	0	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	87	0.7 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	6	0.0 %
.	-	13182	99.3 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 87 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 469-469 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

OVRNT6MR: Overnight or longer stay in facility for difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior, past 6 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	40	0.3 %
2	No	2007	15.1 %
	Missing Data		

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
7	Refused	2	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	14	0.1 %
.	-	11212	84.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 2,047 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 470-470 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

OVERWH1R: Stayed overnight in a hospital for difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	14	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	26	0.2 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13235	99.7 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 40 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 471-471 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

OVERWH2R: Stayed overnight in a residential treatment center for difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	10	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	30	0.2 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13235	99.7 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 40 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00

- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 472-472 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

OVERWH3R: Stayed overnight in a foster care or therapeutic foster care home for difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	0	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	40	0.3 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13235	99.7 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 40 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 473-473 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

OVERWH4R: Stayed overnight in any type of juvenile detention center, sometimes called 'juvie', prison or jail for difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	15	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	25	0.2 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13235	99.7 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 40 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 474-474 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

OVERWH5R: Stayed overnight in a group home for difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	4	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	Not mentioned	36	0.3 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13235	99.7 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 40 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 475-475 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

OVERWH6R: Stayed overnight in a homeless shelter for difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	0	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	40	0.3 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13235	99.7 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 40 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 476-476 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

OVERWH7R: Stayed overnight in another place for difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	4	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	36	0.3 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13235	99.7 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 40 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00

- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 477-477 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

SH1: Participate in self-help group for children/youth with difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior, past 6 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	102	0.8 %
2	No	1945	14.7 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	2	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	14	0.1 %
.	-	11212	84.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 2,047 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 478-478 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

SH2: Use internet to seek treatment or counseling for difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior, past 6 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	46	0.3 %
2	No	1987	15.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	2	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	14	0.1 %
9	Don't know	14	0.1 %
.	-	11212	84.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 2,033 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 479-479 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CASEM6M: Case management help from individual or agency, past 6 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	199	1.5 %
2	No	1846	13.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	2	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	14	0.1 %
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	11212	84.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 2,045 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 480-480 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CASEMWHO: Case management main provider

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Child welfare/social services/family and child services agency	56	0.4 %
2	School or educational system	58	0.4 %
3	Mental health agency	28	0.2 %
4	Private mental health professional	13	0.1 %
5	Juvenile justice agency or court system	10	0.1 %
6	Private insurance service	2	0.0 %
7	Family or friend	6	0.0 %
8	Pediatrician or other family doctor	6	0.0 %
9	Family or youth advocacy groups	9	0.1 %
10	Other	9	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
98	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
99	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13076	98.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 197 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 10.00

Location: 481-482 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

TRETHELP: Amount that treatment or counseling helped child, past 6 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Not at all	173	1.3 %
2	A little	253	1.9 %
3	Some	328	2.5 %
4	A lot	448	3.4 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	6	0.0 %
9	Don't know	29	0.2 %
.	-	12037	90.7 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 1,202 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 483-483 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRPYPHIR: Private health insurance paid for treatment or counseling

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	298	2.2 %
2	No	816	6.1 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	9	0.1 %
9	Don't know	10	0.1 %
.	-	12142	91.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 1,114 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 484-484 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRPYSCHR: School system paid for treatment or counseling

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	390	2.9 %
2	No	725	5.5 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	9	0.1 %
9	Don't know	9	0.1 %
.	-	12142	91.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 1,115 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 485-485 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRPYSLFR: Family paid for treatment or counseling

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	314	2.4 %
2	No	801	6.0 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	9	0.1 %
9	Don't know	9	0.1 %
.	-	12142	91.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 1,115 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 486-486 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRPYMEDR: Medicaid paid for treatment or counseling

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	387	2.9 %
2	No	726	5.5 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	10	0.1 %
9	Don't know	10	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	12142	91.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 1,113 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 487-487 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRPYCHPR: State SCHIP/CHIP paid for treatment or counseling

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	102	0.8 %
2	No	1007	7.6 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	10	0.1 %
9	Don't know	14	0.1 %
.	-	12142	91.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 1,109 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 488-488 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRPYMILR: Military health care paid for treatment or counseling

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	14	0.1 %
2	No	1103	8.3 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	10	0.1 %
9	Don't know	6	0.0 %
.	-	12142	91.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 1,117 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00

- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 489-489 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRPYSHPR: Medicare or other government plan paid for treatment or counseling

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	107	0.8 %
2	No	1003	7.6 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	10	0.1 %
9	Don't know	13	0.1 %
.	-	12142	91.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 1,110 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 490-490 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRPYIHSR: Indian Health Service paid for treatment or counseling

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	6	0.0 %
2	No	1112	8.4 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	10	0.1 %
9	Don't know	5	0.0 %
.	-	12142	91.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 1,118 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 491-491 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRPYOTHR: Some other source paid for treatment or counseling

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	28	0.2 %
2	No	1087	8.2 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	10	0.1 %
9	Don't know	8	0.1 %
.	-	12142	91.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 1,115 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 492-492 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTFREER: All treatment or counseling was received free

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	25	0.2 %
2	No	16	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	4	0.0 %
.	-	13230	99.7 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 41 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 493-493 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

TRTNEED1: Needed treatment or counseling for difficulties with emotions, concentration, or behavior, past 6 months, but did not get it

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	185	1.4 %
2	No	1855	14.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	2	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	20	0.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	11212	84.5 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 2,040 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 494-494 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

NTRCOSTR: Didn't get treatment or counseling because it was too expensive

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	96	0.7 %
2	No	89	0.7 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13090	98.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 185 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 495-495 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

NTRLOCR: Didn't get treatment or counseling because didn't know where to go

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	72	0.5 %
2	No	113	0.9 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13090	98.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 185 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 496-496 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

NTRNEXPR: Didn't get treatment or counseling because had negative experience previously

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	39	0.3 %
2	No	145	1.1 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13090	98.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 184 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 497-497 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

NTRFEARR: Didn't get treatment or counseling because afraid or dislike counselors

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	12	0.1 %
2	No	172	1.3 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13090	98.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 184 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 498-498 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

NTRLOSER: Didn't get treatment or counseling because afraid child would be removed from home or lose custody

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	10	0.1 %
2	No	175	1.3 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13090	98.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 185 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 499-499 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

NTRSAYR: Didn't get treatment or counseling because afraid of family/friends opinion

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	7	0.1 %
2	No	178	1.3 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13090	98.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 185 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 500-500 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

NTRWAITR: Didn't get treatment or counseling because it was a long wait time for appointment

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	31	0.2 %
2	No	153	1.2 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13090	98.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 184 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 501-501 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

NTRTRANR: Didn't get treatment or counseling because had no way to get there

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	10	0.1 %
2	No	175	1.3 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13090	98.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 185 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 502-502 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

NTRINCVR: Didn't get treatment or counseling because services were too inconvenient to use

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	16	0.1 %
2	No	168	1.3 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13090	98.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 184 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 503-503 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

NTRFARR: Didn't get treatment or counseling because services were too far away

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	24	0.2 %
2	No	158	1.2 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	3	0.0 %
.	-	13090	98.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 182 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 504-504 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

NTRCHNOR: Didn't get treatment or counseling because child did not want to go.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	34	0.3 %
2	No	150	1.1 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	13090	98.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 184 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 505-505 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

NTROTHR: Didn't get treatment or counseling for some other reason

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	49	0.4 %
2	No	136	1.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13090	98.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 185 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 506-506 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CSHFLU12: Flu vaccination, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	5742	43.3 %
2	No	7080	53.3 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	12	0.1 %
8	Not ascertained	196	1.5 %
9	Don't know	245	1.8 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 12,822 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 507-507 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

CSHFLUNM: Number of flu vaccines, past 12 m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	1 vaccination or dose	4745	35.7 %
2	2 or more vaccination doses	844	6.4 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	152	1.1 %
.	-	7533	56.7 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 5,589 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 508-508 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CSHFLUM1: Month of most recent flu vaccine

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	January	280	2.1 %
2	February	163	1.2 %
3	March	96	0.7 %
4	April	84	0.6 %
5	May	54	0.4 %
6	June	68	0.5 %
7	July	83	0.6 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
8	August	335	2.5 %
9	September	745	5.6 %
10	October	1780	13.4 %
11	November	1111	8.4 %
12	December	361	2.7 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	4	0.0 %
99	Don't know	425	3.2 %
.	-	7686	57.9 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 5,160 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 12.00

Location: 509-510 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

CSHFLUY1: Year of most recent flu vaccine

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2011	-	3541	26.7 %
2012	-	1618	12.2 %
	Missing Data		
9997	Refused	4	0.0 %
9999	Don't know	426	3.2 %
.	-	7686	57.9 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 5,159 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Mean: 2011.31
- Median: 2011.00
- Mode: 2011.00
- Minimum: 2011.00
- Maximum: 2012.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.46

Location: 511-514 (width: 4; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9997 , 9998 , 9999 , .

CSHSPFL1: Administration method most recent flu vaccine

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Flu shot	4384	33.0 %
2	Flu nasal spray (spray, mist or drop in nose)	1147	8.6 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	58	0.4 %
.	-	7686	57.9 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 5,531 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 515-515 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

CSHFLUM2: Month of next most recent flu vaccine

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	January	55	0.4 %
2	February	42	0.3 %
3	March	29	0.2 %
4	April	16	0.1 %
5	May	9	0.1 %
6	June	20	0.2 %
7	July	12	0.1 %
8	August	40	0.3 %
9	September	86	0.6 %
10	October	154	1.2 %
11	November	135	1.0 %
12	December	92	0.7 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	3	0.0 %
98	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
99	Don't know	150	1.1 %
.	-	12431	93.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 690 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 12.00

Location: 516-517 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

CSHFLUY2: Year of next most recent flu vaccine

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2011	-	449	3.4 %
2012	-	232	1.7 %
	Missing Data		
9997	Refused	6	0.0 %
9998	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9999	Don't know	156	1.2 %
.	-	12431	93.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 681 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Mean: 2011.34
- Median: 2011.00
- Mode: 2011.00
- Minimum: 2011.00
- Maximum: 2012.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.47

Location: 518-521 (width: 4; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9997 , 9998 , 9999 , .

CSHSPFL2: Administration method next most recent flu vaccine

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Flu shot	661	5.0 %
2	Flu nasal spray (spray, mist or drop in nose)	149	1.1 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	2	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	31	0.2 %
.	-	12431	93.6 %
	Total	**13,275**	**100%**

Based upon 810 valid cases out of 13,275 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 522-522 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .